

VOLUME 8 NUMBER 1

SPRING 1974



**Journal
of THE CIVIL WAR
TOKEN SOCIETY**



The JOURNAL is produced by THE CIVIL WAR TOKEN SOCIETY to help stimulate and maintain interest in the field of Civil War token collecting. It is strictly a non-profit organization. Published four times annually: Spring, Summer, Fall, and Winter. Single Copy \$1.25. Membership \$5 per year, payable in advance, which includes a subscription.

OFFICERS

PRESIDENT
John Canfield
2715 Elmwood
Ann Arbor, MI 48104

VICE PRESIDENT
Richard Brown
Star Rt 3, Box 587
Fostoria, OH 44830

SECRETARY
Gail Levine
6222 Little River Trnp.
Alexandria, Va. 22312

TREASURER
Benj. Fauver
P.O. Box 521
Menlo Park, Ca. 94025

BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Louis C. Berndt 74-75
P.O. Box 453
Geneva, Ill. 60134

Robert Hailey 74-75
541 N.W. 52nd St.
Boca Raton, Fla. 33432

Jon Harris, 73-74
1107 Aduana Ave.
Coral Gables, FL 33146

Barbara Kelly, 73-74
912 N. Shore Rd.
Beesley Pt, N.J. 08223

Forest Mintz, 73-74
5852 Durbridge Dr.
New Orleans, LA 70114

David Schenkman, 73-74
Box 16122
Suitland, MD 20023

Frances Steward 74-75
2603 Urbano Drive
Bakersfield, CA 93304

Paul F. White 74-75
P.O. Box 181
Fayville, Mass. 01745

VERIFICATION
Dr. Herman Aqua
487 Bennett St.
Luzerne, Pa. 18709

PUBLICITY
Dave Gladfelter
109 Tyler Drive
Willingboro, N.J. 08046

ISSUES
Spring
Summer
Fall
Winter

Strict adherence to the above deadlines must be maintained.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING - 5¢ per word, per issue. Cash in Advance.
DISPLAY ADVERTISING - 1 page \$20; 1/2 page \$11, 1/4 page \$6. 1/2 tones \$2.50 each. Cash in advance. Only advertising pertaining to Civil War tokens is acceptable.

JOURNAL STAFF

EDITOR
James H. Hall #709-A
1200 S. Arlington Ridge
Arlington, VA 22202

PUBLISHER
& ADVERTISING
MANAGER
Doug Watson
Box 112
Iola, Wi. 54945

MEMBERSHIP MANAGER
Jack Detwiler
1824 Ravencrest Dr.
Brea, CA 92621

LIBRARIAN
Ken Trobaugh
Route 2, Box 134
Strasburg, VA 22657

LEGAL COUNSEL
Joe Levine
6222 Little River Trnp.
Alexandria, Va. 22312

AUCTION MANAGER
Dale Cade
26548 Mazor Dr.
Palos Verdes Peninsula,
Ca. 90274

PUBLICATION DEADLINES

ADVERTISING
January 10th
April 10th
July 10th
October 10th

EDITORIAL
January 1st
April 1st
July 1st
October 1st



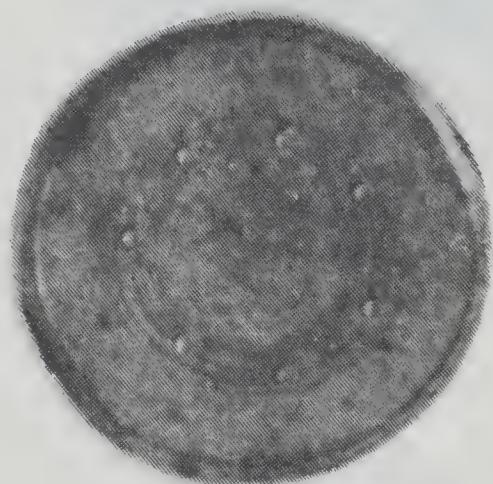
Patriotic Patter

by Jack R. Detwiler
(All rights reserved by the author)

Herb Romerstein in his *Official Guide to Civil War Tokens* (HC Publishers, NYC) defines an unpatriotic as a Civil War token which was struck for copperheads. Before the war the cry was concession before secession, but during the war the approach became live and let live and peace forever.



OBV — Fuld 502



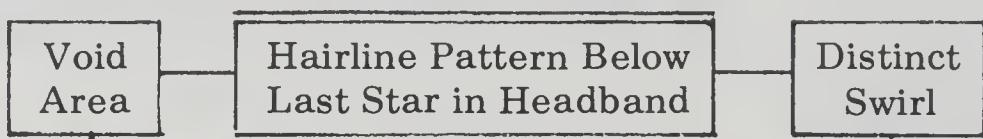
REV — Fuld 503

One of the rarer unpatriotics not specifically mentioned by Herb in his guide book is 502 503 BR R-8. It is seldom seen and rarely offered for sale. Neither the 502 nor the 503 die exists in combination with any other patriotic die. George and Melvin Fuld provided this piece for the photographs above.

The obverse has the word, Peace, within an oval wreath of tulips. The reverse has seven concentric circles, but the outer and inner circles are dashed lines whereas the circles in between have solid-line circumferences. Dashed lines are also found around the rim of the reverse; as far as I know this is the only patriotic CWT die with a decorative rather than a plain rim. Within the band of seven concentric circles are seven very small circles which were incorporated into the die in such a way so as to appear crescent-shaped rather than circular. The reverse is very weakly struck so all this detail may not be visible in the photograph.

The token is found in only one metal, brass, and is smaller — 17.5mm — than the standard 18-19mm Civil War token. Its thickness, 1.5mm, is about average for that of a CWT.

Part 5 — Lowest Curl over 3



Fuld 6A
H & G — None
R-1



Fuld 8
H & G — None
R-1

Stars in Headband

2 and 3 Are Close

Evenly Spaced

See Next Page

4 and 5 Are Close

1 & 2 Are High



Fuld 6
H & G 5
R-1



Fuld 7B
H & G — None
R-5



Fuld 6B
H & G — None
R-1



*Date: 1=I on
some specimens.

IDENTO-CHART NO. P-1A TURBAN HEADS

Die	Hairline Pattern Below Last Star in Headband	Stars in Headband	Top Curl Opposite 12th Star Turns
6	Standard	2 and 3 are close	Down
6A	Void area	Evenly spaced	Down
6B	Standard	1 and 2 are high	Down
6C	Standard	Evenly spaced	Down
7A	Standard	Evenly spaced	Out
7B	Standard	4 and 5 are close	Down
8	Distinct Swirl	Evenly spaced	Down

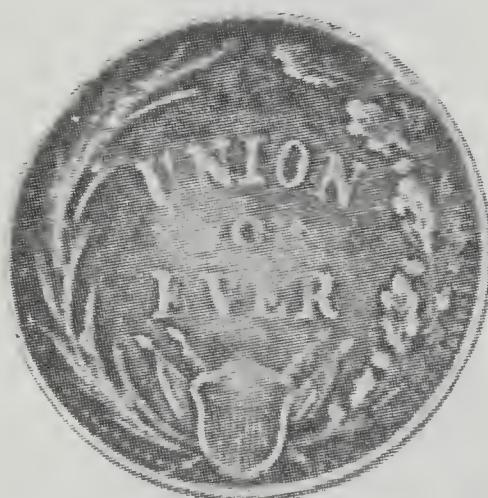
This may not be a true Civil War token since it hasn't any date. The cold war between the South and North over whether western territories should become slave states or free began as early as Andrew Jackson's administration. The quarrel became so bitter by the late 1850's that this PEACE token 502/503 would have been appropriate if issued during the period 1857-1860.

Die-a-gram. The discussion of Die-a-gram No. P-1 continues with Part 5 which includes Fuld dies 6, 6A, 6B, 6C, 7A, 7B, and 8. At first glance these dies appear to look alike. Each has (1) the same 1863 date, (2) thirteen five-pointed stars in the field, (3) the lowest curl positioned over the 3 of the date, (4) the top of the turban positioned under the right side of the seventh star, (5) six relief stars in the headband, (6) the middle curl ending opposite the last star, (7) the top curl terminating opposite the twelfth star, (8) the lower left corner of the bust pointing to the first star, and (9) the nose located between the third and fourth stars.

A more careful examination of the dies shows the differences tabulated in Ideno-Chart P-1A. The major differences were used to develop Part 5 of Die-a-gram P-1. This concludes the discussion of the Turban Head dies.



OBV — Fuld 107



REV — Fuld 271

New Variety. 107 271 C R9 by Ted Minkinow. This patriotic CWT was struck late in the life of both dies, 107 and 271. The hair ribbon shows much wear on Fuld 107, and a cud is developing at 1:30 o'clock on Fuld 271. The 107/271 combination also exists in an R-9 brass variety according to Fuld's 3rd edition of Patriotic Civil War Tokens. Both dies are common, so there may be other metal varieties of 107/271.

Fuld 107 was produced by a die sinker who falls in the same class as H. D. Higgins of Mishawaka, Indiana, and A. Gleason of Hillsdale, Michigan. His engraving is poor and his strikes are frequently uneven.

Non-CWT. Shawnee Gordon submitted this "token" as a possible CWT. The T.O.T.E. completely baffled me, but the letters F, F, C at

9, 12, and 3 o'clock suggested a motto of a fraternal organization. So I checked the public library and discovered a book, *The Official History of the Improved Order of Red Men*, by George W. Lindsay, Charles C. Conley, and Charles H. Litchman. On page 13 of the book the motto was defined as Freedom, Friendship, and Charity (F, F, C). By checking a reference book on U.S. Organizations I obtained the name and address of the national secretary of the Improved Order of Red Men (IORM) — Robert E. Davis of Waco, Texas. I sent Mr. Davis photos of the piece, and he confirmed that it was a Red Men medal. In a subsequent letter from Mr. Davis he revealed that Theodore Roosevelt, Warren Harding, and Franklin D. Roosevelt were members of the IORM.



OBV — Indian



REV — Plain

The copper medal is 19mm in diameter and has a plain reverse except for a border. The piece was probably struck between 1880 and 1910 when the fraternal organizations were strong and flourishing.

Acknowledgments. Krause Publications, George Fuld, and Joe Garside supplied the photographs. Benj. Fauver provided four tokens for die-a-gram photographs. David Gladfelter made a fine critique of the die-a-gram and idento-chart.

MT. HOLLY COIN CLUB HEARS TALK

Using the Civil War Token Society's slide program, Rocco A. DiGiacomo presented a 20-minute talk on Civil War Tokens to the Holly Coin Club, Mt. Holly, N.J. In addition to, and coordinated with, was a display of over 200 Civil War pieces. The talk was extremely well received and Rocco answered many questions from the audience about the tokens. During December the Holly Coin Club presents awards for the best talk and display. This year Rocco A. DiGiacomo received the plaque for the "Best of Exonumia, Civil War Tokens."

A PROPOSAL FROM YOUR EDITOR

During the last ANA convention, in Boston, an impromptu meeting was staged by the Society as a form of personal get-together outside of the regularly scheduled meeting.

What started out to be an informal get-together turned into an interesting and rewarding evening for those in attendance. Since that time it has been suggested that the Society make this style of membership get-together an annual affair.

There were nineteen members present during the get-together and forty in attendance at the scheduled meeting. The only reason that it didn't draw a larger attendance is the fact that it was staged on a word of mouth basis and not officially published that such an affair was being held. The meeting was arranged on a come if you have nothing to do and we can have a general get-together.

About the only problem was one of space: there were nineteen members in a single room. Needless to say, the floor and furniture got a workout. Even in such cramped quarters a good time was had by all.

Several members have voiced an opinion that the Society should take steps to hold such an affair on an annual basis. The ANA does not have the facilities to cater to other than a few hours meeting place for each of its affiliated clubs. A project like I am proposing would have to be strictly on a Society basis.

Among the suggestions for financing such an affair has been for the Society to rent a suite and pay for the entire affair. This would mean that every member would be asked to finance an affair that only a few members would be fortunate enough to attend.

A suggestion that I favor would be for one member to rent a suite and that each attending member contribute \$5.00 toward the expense. For a one time contribution, each member would have access to an area catering specifically to Civil War token collecting. He would also have the option to bring both family and friends to this area at no additional charge.

Of the original, attending members, Bob Brown, John Canfield and myself favor the member contribution proposal. If any member feels that he has a better, or counter, proposal, let us hear your views. We would like to be able to publish an official statement in the summer Journal as to what arrangements we can count on for the August convention.

It is requested that all members planning to attend the August Society meeting write to either the president or to the Journal editor and express your views as to what you would like to have in the way of a planned get-together.

Jim

STORECARDS FOR SALE

ILLINOIS STORE CARDS

Aurora 25A-1A R-3, AU.....	\$12.00
Belvidere 45A-1B R-2, XF.....	5.00
Chicago 150B-1A R-3, F.....	4.75
Chicago 150G-1A R-5, XF.....	9.00
Chicago 150H-1A R-4, XF.....	7.00
Chicago 150J-1A R-5, F.....	7.00
Chicago 150N-2A R-4, F.....	6.00
Chicago 150V-2A R-3, XF.....	5.00
Chicago 150AH-1A R-3, VF.....	4.75
Chicago 150AK-2A R-4, XF.....	7.00
Chicago 150AX-1A R-3, F-XF.....	5.00
Chicago 150BC-3A R-5, XF.....	8.00
De Kalb 200A-1A R-5, F-dark.....	9.00
Durand 225A-1A R-3, XF.....	6.00
Freeport 320C-1A R-3, F.....	5.50
La Salle 495A-1A R-4, XF.....	7.00
Lena 500B-3A R-6, VF.....	13.00
Rockford 755D-1A R-3 VF.....	6.00
Sandwich 775A-1A R-5, F.....	5.25
Sandwich 775C-1A R-4, F.....	5.50
Waukegan 890B-1B R-4, F.....	5.00
Waukegan 890B-2A R-5, F-XF.....	6.00

WISCONSIN STORE CARDS

Columbus 120B-1A R-5, F.....	6.00
Fon Du Lac 220E-2A R-5, XF.....	6.50
Green Bay 250F-1A R-2, F.....	4.00
Green Bay 250F-4A R-4, VG-F.....	5.00
Hales Corner 270A-1A R-3, XF clnd.....	6.00
Janesville 300D-1A R-5, VF.....	6.00
Jefferson 310E-1A R-6, XF.....	8.50
Madison 410C-1A R-6, XF.....	8.50

Madison 410K-1A R-7, VF.....	9.00
Manitowoc 420A-2A R-4, XF.....	5.50
Marshall 435B-1A R-5, XF.....	10.00
Mayfield 460A-2A R-6, VF.....	12.00
Milwaukee 510A-1A R-5, AU.....	6.00
Milwaukee 510C-1a1 R-8, XF.....	10.00
Milwaukee 510E-1A R-2, VF.....	3.00
Milwaukee 510P-2A R-6, XF.....	8.00
Milwaukee 510AG-1A R-7, XF.....	9.00

IOWA

Cedar Rapids 150A-1A R-6, XF.....	80.00
-----------------------------------	-------

KENTUCKY

Newport 640A-2A R-6, F.....	35.00
-----------------------------	-------

MICHIGAN

Adrian 5D-2A R-6, G-Dark.....	5.00
Bay City 65A-1A R-4, XF-spot.....	7.00
Corunna 200B-3A R-4, XF clnd.....	6.00
Juneau 320-2A R-8, XF.....	60.00
Grand Haven 360B-1A R-5, Abt. Good.....	4.00
Hastings 430A-3A R-6, XF.....	14.00
Jonesville 527F-1A R-6, VG-punch.....	7.00
Kalamazoo 530B-2A R-4, XF clnd.....	6.00
Lawton 570A-3A R-6, G-VG.....	6.00
Lowell 580B-4A R-7, VG dark.....	6.00
Mussey 680A-1A R-5, VG dark.....	5.00
Paw Paw 745A-1A R-7, F-clnd.....	15.00
Salina 855A-3A R-5, F-very dark.....	10.00
St Johns 915A-2A R-5, XF.....	13.00
Tecumseth 920C-1A R-4, F-very dark.....	5.00

All tokens sent postpaid.

Louis C. Berndt

BOX 453

GENEVA, ILL. 60134



Auction Notes

by Jon Harris CWTS LM 3

TOKEN	PRICE	SALE
120/434	\$49.00	Dorge 10-24-73
	Patriotic die 120, "The Washington Token", is very scarce. In addition, this particular piece is the R-9 Copper variety, unusual in that the Copper variety in this die combination is rarer than most of its off-metal counterparts.	
138A/150	36.00	Dorge 10-24-73
	Two very scarce and under-rated dies on this McClellan/ Pendleton political (DeW. GMCC 1864-37); a companion piece to 132A/149, the Lincoln/Johnson political.	
Ohio 65 B-3b	13.75	Dorge 10-24-73
	This is the ONLY Storecard on which you can find the "Coffee Pot" reverse Die 1297, an R-8 and practically "a steal" at this price.	
Ohio 165 EI-2b	13.50	Dorge 10-24-73
	The very rare Panzer/Sayre Die Sinker's card of Cincinnati, an R-8 and another "steal" at this price.	
Ohio 745 B-6a	20.50	Dorge 10-24-73
	This Storecard is previously unlisted with the RARE reverse Die 1401. It is probably an R-10 Unique variety and worth a great deal more than this lucky bidder paid!	
73/84	21.00	Presidential 11-14-73
	A Two-Headed Indian! Two Stanton stock reverse dies muled together on this rare Patriotic. Listed as only R-5, but how many have you seen?	
107/108	40.00	Presidential 11-14-73
	Another Double-Header (and I'm not talking about baseball)! This time it's Washington who is getting the treatment.	
187/214	52.50	Presidential 11-14-73
	This unusual Patriotic with two very scarce dies is found struck in Lead only. This is an R-9 with original copper-plating and reeded edge.	

ILL. 65 A-2c	100.00	Presidential 11-14-73
A fabulous price for this R-9 Lincoln Storecard in Nickel!		
N.Y. 630 AH-1a	19.00	Presidential 11-14-73
Listed as only R-4, this Die Sinker's card is actually quite an under-rated token as evidenced by this price.		
N.Y. 890C-1h	35.00	Presidential 11-14-73
Most Storecard collectors need a representative piece struck in Hard Rubber for their collection of "metal" types, thus explaining the average "going" price of \$30-\$40 for any of the three R-5 to R-6 Hard Rubber Civil War Storecards.		
ILL. 680 A-1a	22.00	Harris 12-30-73
Palatine is a very scarce town and is under-rated at R-4. On the want lists of many Storecard collectors judging by the bidding activity on this piece and the price it realized.		
Maine 100 A-1a	21.50	Harris 12-30-73
A scarce State as only one merchant from one town issued tokens from Maine. This variety struck by Childs listed as R-6 is considerably scarcer than the Scovill variety and is an excellent buy at this price.		
Minn 980 B-1b	51.00	Harris 12-30-73
All Minnesota Storecard are RARE and yes, even today, they are worth their weight in Gold!		
Mo. 910 C-1a	23.00	Harris 12-30-73
Missouri was a border state during the Civil War with only three towns issuing tokens. This merchant from St. Louis is the commonest at R-4, yet this seems to be the average "going" price these days for this piece.		
N.Y. 630 AV-1a	16.99	Harris 12-30-73
This "Matthews Medal" is probably one of the most beautiful Civil War Storecard dies engraved. More of an advertising medal than a token used as money (though where does one arbitrarily draw the line?), nevertheless quite collectible and very popular and under-rated at R-4.		
Tenn 430 A-3a	106.00	Harris 12-30-73
Knoxville is one of the RAREST single merchant towns from a RARE Southern state. An excellent buy at this price!		
Ohio 165 AT-2b	26.50	CWTS 12-30-73
A rare Cincinnati merchant advertising "Polar Soda Water" with the scarce reverse Die 1312. Popular as an early druggist item.		
Wisc. 320 A-2a	35.00	CWTS 12-30-73
A most unusual variety in that Lanphear, the die sinker of this token, mistakenly cut the die as "Juneau, Mich." instead of "Wis." As "frosting on the cake", Juneau is a rare town on the want lists of most Wisconsin collectors.		

The Matthews Civil War Cardboard Check Hoard

by David Gladfelter

Some rare and unusual items appeared on the numismatic market last year — sets of 1¢, 2¢ and 3¢ cardboard checks issued during the Civil War by Mathews & Bro., New York City druggists. These sets, illustrated herein, were offered at \$5 each by Harmer Rooke Numismatists, Ltd., and were advertised as "the rarest type of Civil War Token." Correspondence with Joseph H. Rose, vice-president of Harmer Rooke, revealed that the firm had acquired a hoard of 155 of the Mathews checks "with the 2¢ being in shorter supply than the others." At most, then, about 50 complete sets of the Mathews checks exist, making the set a Rarity 5 item (Sheldon scale.) Doubtless the scarce Mathews checks are the most common example of this very rare category of emergency money. The appearance of this hoard on the market makes a discussion of its history, as well as of Civil War cardboard checks, in general, of timely interest.

The cardboard checks are given short shrift by both Hetrich & Guttag and the Fulds, in their standard reference works on Civil from circulation into the hiding places of hoarders at the outset of the war, a number of expedients were resorted to in an effort to maintain a circulating small change medium, none of which succeeded until the appearance of large numbers of metallic Civil War Tokens. One of these temporary expedients was the cardboard check. Merchants had them printed up in small denominations — as exemplified by the Mathews checks — indicating that they were redeemable by the issuer whose name and address appeared on the face. To guarantee this pledge, the merchant signed his name on the reverse, or the name of the firm as in the Mathews case. This particular merchant also used a curious stamp over the signature, possibly to prevent alteration or forgery. According to Rose, this stamp "appears to us to be a crude representation of an encased 1¢ postage stamp of Franklin, of the period." The checks were generally of the size of the Mathews checks, which measure 37x22mm.

Because of their flimsy nature, the vast majority of these checks were destroyed after having been redeemed by the issuing merchants.

C. Albert Jacob, Jr., writing The Numismatist of December, 1937, said:

"Later on, when people recovered from their hysterical hoarding, copper coinage again came out of hiding, and as it got more and more back into circulation any cards which had not already been redeemed through purchase were redeemed by the payment of their equivalent in coin. In this way, the cards, to a great extent, went back into the hands of those trades people who had originally issued them, and they were usually destroyed as soon as they got back into his (sic) hands, to prevent somebody collecting twice on them. It is for this reason that they are rather scarce today. If they had been made of metal, they probably would have been saved, but as their value as a piece of cardboard was nil, many issues disappeared entirely when the need for them was eliminated."

With regard to the Mathews hoard, a fair amount of information is known, thanks to the Jacob article. Jacob was a distant relative of the Mathews family. He notes that the two brothers, George and Thomas Mathews, who operated the drug store at the address on the checks, had a younger brother, Hamilton, to whom they gave the checks as playthings after they had been redeemed. (It is possible, then, that the stamp over the signature was intended as a cancellation of the checks.) As Jacob described it:

"It just so happens that Hamilton Mathews, the youngest in that family, was a born 'collector' and hung on to anything he could get hold of in the nature of an oddity. He was given these redeemed cards by his older brothers to use in playing 'store,' and kept them in a box, together with other tokens, etc., that he collected. On his death a few years ago I found this box of cards among his effects . . . "

Jacob, then, had possession of the hoard in 1937, after the death of Hamilton Mathews, to whom we are all indebted for its preservation. The Hoard was apparently preserved intact from 1937 to 1971 when it was broken up by Harmer Rooke. Who had it during that time is not known. In response to that question, Rose said that the checks "were purchased in a large accumulation from the estate of a now deceased collector, whose family would have no idea of their origin."

Besides the Mathews checks, I can only give eight other examples of cardboard checks of the Civil War with which I am familiar. Of those, the John Smick (Neptune House) and Robinson & Ballou are probably of greatest interest, since both of these merchants were also issuers of Civil War Tokens.

1. Neptune House, Atlantic City. / Good for 25 Cents. / Payable in Current Funds, when presented in sums of One Dollar or upwards. / John Smick.

2. Grocers, / Corner of / Division and / Second sts. around border. Within, 1 / Cent. (Also known in 2 and 3 cent denominations.)

Reverse signed by Robinson and Ballou. (The city, Troy, N. Y., does not appear.)

3. (By same merchant as above) 1 Ct. GROCERS, / CORNER / SECOND / AND / Division sts. (on reverse) 1 (at the top) / Robinson / AND / Ballou. ("AND" printed; the names written in red ink.)

4. 1 CENT./ J. BRADY,/ Bookseller, / 104 / Lexington Street / Baltimore. / 1 CENT.

5. Redeemable in Sums of 25 Cents. / Waterford, N. Y. around border, outside circle. Within, JOHN HIGGINS, / Druggist. around inside of circle. In center, ONE / CENT.

6. S. & S. D. R. Road. / 2 (figure of horsedrawn railroad car in center) 2 / GOOD FOR TWO CTS. / (in script) M. H. Hale, Supt.

7. GOOD FOR / Three Cents. / T. S. DAY, 223 Pearl. (Probably New York City)

8. JOHN M. BAYHA, / GOOD FOR / One Cent. / BUTCHER, 198 Myrtle Ave. (Probably New York City.)

No. 1 was exhibited at the ANA Convention in 1971 by Herb Romerstein. Nos. 2 and 3 were illustrated in an article by George and Melvin Fuld in The Numismatist, January 1955. Nos. 4 through 8 were illustrated in the Jacob article although, curiously, the Mathews checks were not.

* * *

Preparation of a catalog of these elusive and fragile pieces would be extremely difficult, but I would welcome reports of checks along with xerox copies or photos of them. If there is enough interest I will publish lists of those pieces brought to my attention from time to time. Please write to me at 109 Tyler Drive, Willingboro, N. J. 08046.

REPORT ON CWTS AUCTION #12

This was the first CWTS auction to include the bid reduction feature, and the 231 lots offered attracted 63 bidders. (This number of bidders is about 20% of the CWTS membership). Successful bids ranged from a low of \$1.00 to a high of \$35.00. Most popular lot was #219, and Indiana Primitive patriotic 234/431, with 18 bids. Second spot went to #203, another Indiana Primitive patriotic 165/431, with 15 bids. Third spot with 13 bids was shared by four lots: #131, an R9 Ohio 165AT-2b; #139, another Ohio piece 540A-1a; #205, another Indiana Primitive patriotic 175/400; and #210, a silver plated patriotic 207/410. It would appear that there are many Indiana Primitive collectors in CWTS judging by the increasing popularity of the pieces in the auctions.

Lots are needed for future auctions, so don't wait to be asked. Contact the Auction Manager for any information you may require.

Dale Cade, Auction Manager

CIVIL WAR TOKENS FOR SALE

CONNECTICUT

35A-2A R-3, vf	5.00
35B-1A R-3, exf	5.00
ILLINOIS	
25A-1A R-3, vg-f	3.00
150B-1A R-3, vf	4.00
150G-1A R-5, vf	6.00
150G-3A R-7, vf	8.00
150I-4A R-3, au	4.50
150J-1A R-5, vf	5.50
150K-4A R-2, vf	3.50
150N-2A R-4, exf	5.50
150R-1A R-4, vf	6.50
150R-2A R-7, vf	12.50
150V-2A R-3, vf	4.50
150Y-1A R-2, exf	4.00
150AK-2A R-4, exf	6.50
150AK-3A R-7, exf (cl)	10.00
150AT-4A R-4, exf	4.50
150AZ-2A R-3, au	4.00
150AZ-3A R-3, vf	4.00
150BB-3A R-4, f	5.00
150BB-4A R-8, vf	8.00
150BC-2A R-3, exf	5.00
150BG-1A R-4, exf	6.00
200A-1A R-5, vf	10.00
320C-1A R-3, f (cl)	3.50
540A-1A R-4, vf	10.00
560A-1A R-5, exf	15.00
660A-2A R-3, exf	6.50
755A-2A R-3, vf	4.50
755B-1A R-4, vf	6.00
755C-1A R-3, vf	5.50
775B-1A R-2, au	3.50
795A-2A R-2, au	4.00
890A (Rev 1106) au (cl)	15.00
890B-1B R-4, exf	5.00
775A-1A R-5, exf	5.00

INDIANA

260B-1A R-8, exf	15.00
460S-1A R-5, exf	7.50
530B-2A R-7, vf	7.50
530C (REV 1115) vf	10.00
570E-2A R-5, f	8.00
630A-13A R-5, vf	6.50
740B-6A R-2, exf	3.00
860F-1A R-4, vf (dark)	5.00

MASS.

320A-1A R-5, exf	25.00
------------------------	-------

MICHIGAN

35A-2A R-4, exf	7.50
40A-2A R-3, exf (cl)	3.00
180A-4A R-6, vf	7.50

225AG-1A R-7, f	6.50
300B-1A R-5, vf (cl)	6.50
370E-1A R-6, vf	6.50
370H-4A R-2, au	2.50
450G-5A R-4, vf (cl)	4.50
450G-7B R-6, vf	6.00
525D-4A R-3, vf (cl)	3.00
735A-1A R-5, vf	9.00

NEW YORK

630At-4A R-3, vf	2.50
630BB-1G R-7, vf	7.50
630BF-1A R-2, vf	2.25
630BS-2A R-2, vf	2.25
630BY-1A R-3, exf	3.00
890E-6B R-7, exf	5.00
905C-1A R-3, vf	3.00
940A-1A R-3, vf	3.00

OHIO

200A-3A R-9, vf	10.00
200D-1A R-2, vf	3.00
165R-20A R-7, exf	25.00
165T-1A R-5, au	6.50
165AH-1A R-3, f	3.00
165BV-10A R-4, vf	4.00
165CF-4A R-4, vf	4.00
165CJ-2A R-4, vf	4.00
165CY-35A R-8, au	12.00
165CY-63A R-3, vf	3.00
165CY-104A R-3, vf	3.00
165CF-2A R-3, vf	3.00
165FN-2A R-5, vf	5.00
165FX-16A R-7, exf	27.50
165GS-10A R-5, vf	5.00
340A-1A R-4, vf	5.00
730B-1A R-4, au	8.50
995B-4A R-6, f	6.50

PENNSYLVANIA

750U-1C R-5, vf	15.00
-----------------------	-------

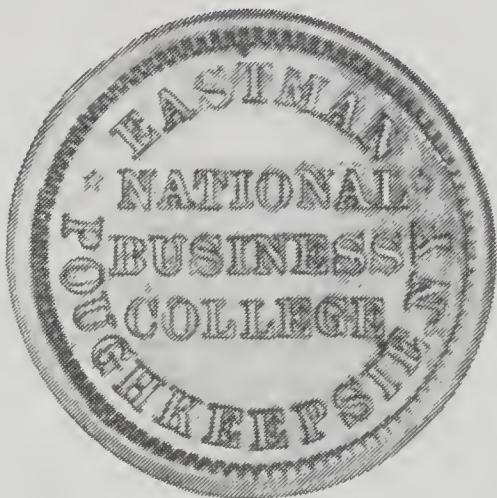
WISCONSIN

140A-2A R-5, exf	7.50
250F-4A R-4, f-vf	4.50
410I-1A R-3, vf	3.50
520A-1A R-4, exf	5.00
960D-2A R-6, vf	7.50
920G-1A R-6, vf	7.50
520B-1A R-3, vf	3.50

Charles Berndt

904 THORNEY LEA

SCHAUMBURG, IL 60172



EASTMAN BUSINESS

The Eastman Business College was established in 1853 and was located in Poughkeepsie, New York in 1858. Practical instruction was introduced in 1860 and perfected and copyrighted in 1861 by H. G. Eastman.

The establishment of the Business College was founded on the motto "Teach your boys that which they will practice when they become men" (King of Sparta).

According to a school newspaper published in 1864, the school claimed superiority over commercial and mercantile schools because of its system of ACTUAL BUSINESS TRAINING IN ACTUAL BUSINESS DEPARTMENTS, combining theory and practice together. They were also the first school to offer a placement service upon graduation. One successful graduate was employed by a mercantile house in St. Louis at a salary of \$600.00 for the first year and \$1,200.00 the second year.

The college was made up of four (4) separate buildings:

1. Theoretical Department, consisting of study hall, lecture and recitation rooms.
2. Junior Department of Actual Business which contained the Customs House, Jobbers and Importers Offices, First National Bank, with Express, Railroad, Telegraph and Post Office.

3. Senior Department of College Business combined theory and practice. It consisted of a College Bank, Second National Bank, Bank of Commerce, Union Store, Merchants Emporium, Insurance Office, Express Office, Rail Roading, Steamship, and Boating Department, Post Office, Stationery Department, Telegraph Office, Jobbing and Forwarding and Commission Departments, Exchange Office, Collection Agency and Lecture and Recitation rooms.

COLLEGE

by Richard Rossa

4. This College Building was used exclusively for penmanship and telegraphic instruction.

As most of us know, penmanship isn't taught as intensively today as it was 100 years ago. The school had an interesting device to help the student "acquire habits of correct penmanship." It was a round ball that fit in the middle of the hand with clasps around the fingers for support. It must have helped because the school had a patent on it and an improved patent a few years later.

In 1864 these four (4) buildings accommodated 1,450 students and 280 boarding houses were used to house the students. Some housed 1 - 2 others 10 - 12. A school term lasted from 12 - 16 weeks depending upon the student. For students that desired it, there were advanced courses, from six (6) months to a year, in French and German, Higher Mathematics and more extended business courses. Tuition was \$35.00 with a \$5.00 matriculation fee. Board ranged from \$3.50 - \$4.00 for twelve (12) weeks. Total expenses ranged from \$80.00 to \$100.00.

The school in addition to issuing its own token (760A-1D) issued its own stamps and fractional currency. I have two (2) notes in my collection from the Eastman College Bank. The legend on the reverse of one is "this currency is uncurrent and used only in the Practical Department of Eastman College."

ELECTION OF MEMBERS FOR C.W.T.S. BOARD OF GOVERNORS FOR 1974-1975

Ballots were mailed to all members with the winter journal 1973. We requested that all be marked with votes for four of the ten candidates. We received eighty-six ballots with the following results: Berndt, 34, (5); Farrell, 23, (7); Fried, 11, (10); Hailey, 48, (3); Helm, 20, (8); Stewart, 37, (4); Trobaugh, 58, (2); Watke, 17, (9); Watson, 61, (1); White, 33, (6).

This tabulation of votes would elect Watson, Trobaugh, Hailey and Stewart and members on the Board of Governors for 1974-1975. However, it has been suggested that the number of votes on the executive board be expanded from 12 to 18 through the inclusion of such important CWTS members as editor, publisher, attorney, librarian, membership chairman and mail bid sale chairman. At this time we have received approval for a change in our by-laws from seven of our twelve members of the executive board and it does appear certain that the necessary two-thirds vote will be received. Upon receipt of the two-thirds vote two of the members, publisher Watson and librarian Trobaugh will have duplicate votes and will leave the Board of Governors, retain their executive board vote and be replaced by the next two highest vote getters, Berndt and White.

WANTED The Following Common Tokens

CONN.	345A
ILL.	25B, 150T, W, Z, AH, AI, AQ, AX & AY; 225A; 320C; 472A; 755A & C; 775A; 795A.
IND.	175D; 290H; 460D & I; 500I; 530G; 550A; 860C.
MICH.	90A; 160B; 225A, U & AN; 370F; 530H; 740A; 770A & C.
N.Y.	1500 & S; 6300.
OHIO	165A, F, CP, EW, FN, FO & FZ; 175F & K; 185A; 240A; 400D; 540A; 570A; 765B, C & E; 815B; 835A, B & E; 850B; 860D; 880A; 910A; 915A; 935B; 975E, L & M; 995E, H & J.
PA.	750C & I; 765E, F, K & T.
WISC.	120A; 220H; 250A & P; 270A; 310B; 410B; 510U, AI & AL; 620B, E, H, J & K; 700F; 890B; 920C & J.

I have limited trading material but would prefer to buy. If you have any of these tokens, drop me a line and we can work out some arrangement.

JAMES H. HALL

1200 S. Arl. Rdg. Rd. #709

Arlington, Va. 22202

Changes and Additions

U.S. CIVIL WAR STORE CARDS

Co-ordinated by Cliff Temple

(Section # 3 — Pages 221-294)

Page	Line/Listing	Change				
223	10E-1a & 1b	Delete. These cards are now listed as MASS. 115Ea-1a & 1b.				
225	10H-	The D.L. Wing & Co. listings have been revised, as follows, due to numerous changes. Possible additional changes have not yet been verified.				
Number	Obverse (Note special photos) D.L. WING & CO./318 BROADWAY/ALBANY N.Y.	Reverse (Note special photos) 1372 (UNION FLOUR)	Metal	Edge	Rarity	H&G
10H-	0-1	R-1	C	PL	R1	4936
10H-1a	0-2	R-1	C	PL	R1	
10H-2a	0-2	R-2	C	PL	R3	
10H-3a	0-2	R-3	C	PL	R4	
10H-3aa	0-3	R-2	C	PL	R3	
10H-4a	0-3	R-3	C	PL	R4	
10H-4aa	0-4	R-2	C	PL	R3	
10H-5a	0-4	R-7	C	PL	R3	
10H-5aa	REDEEMED/BY/D.L.WING & CO./ALBANY N.Y.	1372 (UNION FLOUR)	C	PL	R2	4937
10H-6a	0-5	R-4	C	PL	R2	
10H-7a	0-6	R-5	C	PL	R3	
10H-8a	0-7	R-5	C	PL	R3	
10H-	REDEEMED/BY/D.L.WING & CO./ALBANY N.Y.	1371 (UNION & LIBERTY)	—	—	—	—
10H-9a	0-7	R-6	C	PL	R3	
10H-9b	0-7	R-6	BR	PL	R7	



R 7

- 225 10H- Add new reverse die at bottom of page and identify it "R-7".
- 233 105N-1a Change reverse from "1073" to "1037".
- 238 630A- Add new listing: "630A-1do Same, over C-N cent Same C-N PL R9".

Page	Line/Listing	Change
240	630F-1f	Change metal from "N" to "S".
240	630F-	Change second "630F-2bo" to "630F-2bo1".
241	630J-1a	Change reverse from "1066" to "1006", and H&G "5248" to "5246".
241	630J-1b	Change H&G "5249" to "5247".
242	630K-3a	Change "(H-R 1298)" to "(H-R 1299)".
242	630K-4a	Add: "(H-R 1298)".
243	630L-2a	Change reverse from "1020A" to "1121 (without die break)".
243	630L-3a	Change reverse from "1121" to "1121 (with die break)".
244	630L-	Add new listing: "630L-4ao Same, struck over Patriotic 178/267 Same C PL R-10".
245	630M-12	After 630M-12a listing, add: "NOTE: 630M-11a, 630M-11e, 630M-11g, and 630M-12a have clashed die impressions".
245	630M-12a	Change obverse from "Same" to "Obverse of 630M-6a".
249	630U-	Add new listing: "630U-1j1 Same, double struck Same G-S PL R-10".
252	630AB-5d	Add: "(H-R 1344)".
252	630AB-8b	Add: "(H-R 1347)".
253	630AF-	Label existing photo at bottom of page as "630AF-1". Add photo in reserved spot and identify it "630AF-5 Rev.".



630 AF-5 REV.

254	630AG-2c	Add: "(H-R 1372)".
254	630AG-3e	Add: "(H-R 1364)".
254	630AG-5e	Add: "(H-R 1369)".
255	630AG-7d	Add: "(H-R 1371)".
256	630AK-2a	Change reverse from "1162A" to "1163".
257	630AM-1do	Change "(H-R 1305)" to "(H-R 1385)".
257	630AN-2ao	AddL "(H-R 1386)".
257	630AO-	Add new listing: "630AO-7a Similar to 630AO-6a but obverse bottom star points to left of dash 1075 C PL R-".
261	630AT-5a	Change reverse from "1268" to "1269".
264	630BA-	Add new listing: "630BA-1b Same Same BR PL R-7".
264	630BB-1c	Add: "(H-R 1442)". —
	630BB-1g	Add: "(H-R 1443)".
265	630BB-5a	Add: "(H-R 1444)".
	630BB-5b	Add: "(H-R 1445)".
	630BB-11b	Add: "(H-R 1454)".
266	630BB-13b	Add: "(H-R 1457)".
	630BB-14c	Add: "(H-R 1462)".
267	630BE-1b	Add: "(H-R 1467)".
	630BE-3b	Add: "(H-R 1471)".
268	630BE-7a	Add: "(H-R 1478)".
	630BE-7c	Change: "(H-R 1477)" to "(H-R 1479)".
	630BE-8b	Add: "(H-R 1480)".
	630BE-10a	Add: "(H-R 1482)".

Page	Line/Listing	Change
	630BE-11b	Add: "(H-R 1485)".
	630BE-12a	Add: "(H-R 1486)".
269	630BG-2b1	Add: "(H-R 1490)".
	630BG-2e	Change: "(H-R 1471)" to "H-R 1491)".
	630BG-7b	Add: "(H-R 1495)".
270	630BI-	Transpose photos. Top left photo should be labelled "630BI-2" and top right photo should be labelled "630BI-1".
272	630BP-2h	Add note: "1863 NYC directories indicate that this may be a Brooklyn card".
273	630BQ-4c	Add: "(H-R 1517)".
274	630BU-	Photo at left center should be moved to left bottom and labelled "630BU-2", and photo at bottom left should be moved to center left and labelled "630BU-1".
274	630BU-	Add new listing: "630BU-4e Obv. of 630BU-1a 1010 W-M PL R-10".
275	630BV-3c	Delete: "(H-R 1530)".
	630BV-4a	Add: "(H-R 1548)".
	630BV-4c	Delete: "(H-R 1517)".
	630BV-9b	Add: "(H-R 1551)".
276	630BV-17b	Add: "(H-R 1527)".
	630BV-17c	Add: "(H-R 1529)".
	630BV-18c	Add: "(H-R 1530)".
	630BV-19b	Add: "(H-R 1532)".
	630BV-20b	Add: "(H-R 1533)".
277	630BV-	Add new listing: "630BV-31a Same 1236 C PL R-9".
279	630BZ-3ac	Add: "(H-R 1567)".
	630BZ-5ao	Change: "(H-R 1567)" to "(H-R 1565)".
279	630CC-4e	Add: "H&G 6272".
	630CC-4f	Add: "H&G 6273".
280	630CE-1b	Add: "(H-R 1572)", and change H&G "6282" to "6281".
	630CE-2b	Add: "(H-R 1574)".
	630CE-2d	Add: "(H-R 1575)".
	630CE-2f	Add: "(H-R 1576)".
281	630CH-	Photo at right center labelled "630CH-2" is incorrect. Replace with correct photo.
282	630CI-4b	Add: "(H-R 1581)".
284	760A-1d	Add: "(H-R 1586)".
289	890B-	Add new listing: "890B-10a 0-5 R-7 C PL R- g-1".
294	990A-1a	Change edge from "PL" to "R".
294	995A-3a	Change reverse from "1357" to "1257".

UNLISTED OHIO

**Unlisted Youngstown, Ohio 990A
 with the reverse incuse of obverse.
 R-10 only one known. Best Cash Offer.**

**Wanted Common Civil War Tokens
 Paying \$1.45 each. VG or Better.**

Neil Sowards

548 Home Ave.

Ft. Wayne, Ind. 46807

Token Oddities

by Ken Trobaugh

Many merchants have varieties we could call thick and thin. Few have the extreme difference which we encounter in Bingham & Jarvis (N.Y. 145A) and G. L. Bowne (N.Y. 145B). Three dies are known for 145-A and two for 145-B, each exist in a thick and thin varieties in copper. Micrometer Caliper was used to determine the accurate thickness of each piece at its center. Rarity is very difficult to determine, however the thick varieties seem to be much more scarce. An educated guess on rarity is listed for each variety. Many existing pieces no doubt range between the ones listed below. I would appreciate a listing from anyone having these varieties in their collections.

INDIANA CIVIL WAR TOKENS WILL PAY

\$100.00 EACH

Centerville — 165
Evansville — 280
Galveston — 320
Oldenburg — 730
Vincennes — 930

\$65.00 EACH

Brooklyn — 135
Danville — 230-A
Logansport — 570-B
South Bend — 860-A
South Bend — 860-D-2a

\$20.00 EACH

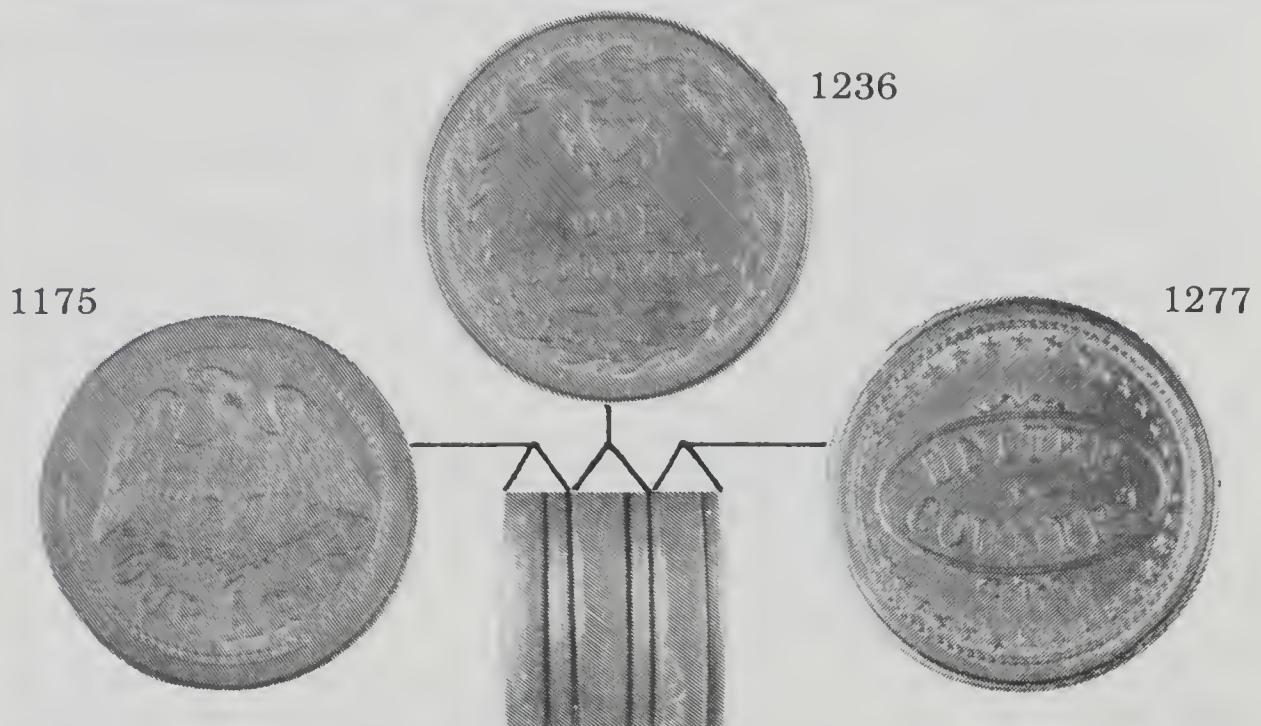
Kendallville 500-K, 500-O, LaPorte 530-F,
Logansport 570G

Send For Our For Sale List of 250 Indiana CWT For Sale

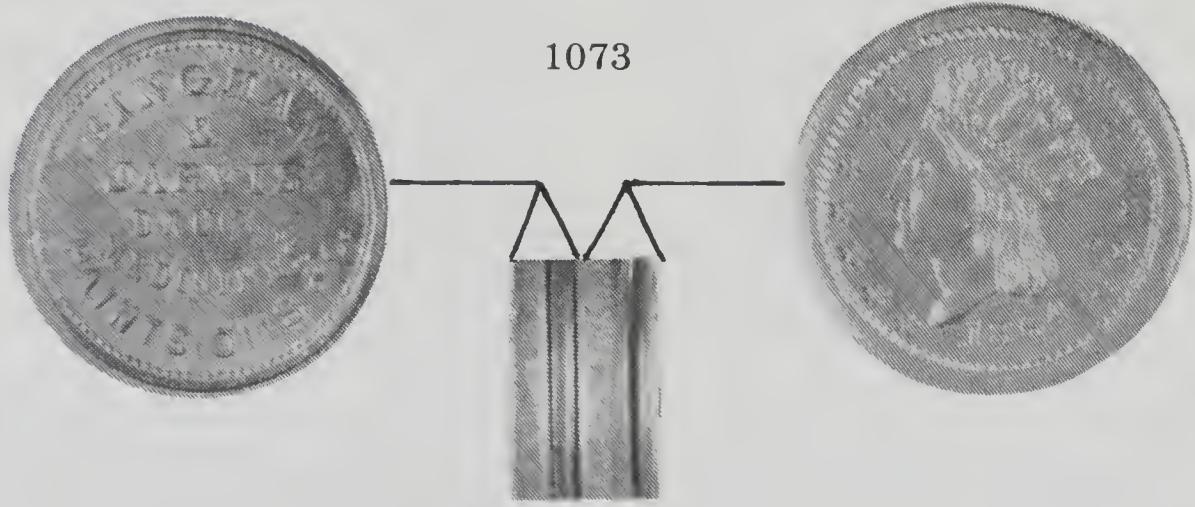
Ron Vore

R.R. 1

Poneto, Ind. 46781



FULD #	DIE	THICKNESS	RARITY
145-A	1175	46/1000	5
145-A	1175	84/1000	9
145-A	1236	43/1000	5
145-A	1236	104/1000	9
145-A	1277	41/1000	5
145-A	1277	99/1000	9



FULD #	DIE	THICKNESS	RARITY
145-B	Bingham & Jarvis	51/1000	2
145-B	Bingham & Jarvis	81/1000	5
145-B	1073	46/1000	7
145-B	1073	106/1000	9

CIVIL WAR TOKEN SOCIETY AUCTION NUMBER 13

TERMS OF SALE

Closing date April 7, 1974

1. Send bids to Dale Cade, 26548 Mazur Drive, Rancho Palos Verdes, Calif. 90274.
2. All tokens have been classified by members, and errors will be corrected if bidder returns lots within 5 days of receipt.
3. Bids are to be made by lot number. For identical bids, earliest postmark is given preference.
4. BIDS OF \$10 OR MORE WILL BE REDUCED TO 5 - 7% OVER SECOND HIGHEST BID. BIDS LESS THAN \$10 WILL NOT BE REDUCED.
5. Terms are cash. Payment is to be made within 10 days after receipt of billing. Bidders will pay postage and insurance.
6. Parents (as agents) should submit bids for minors.
7. The Auction Manager reserves the right to reject any bid or to withdraw any lot.
8. Listings are per FULD, "U.S. CIVIL WAR STORE CARDS" & "PATRIOTIC CIVIL WAR TOKENS".
9. Minimum bids requested by sellers are shown in parentheses ().
10. Prices realized list available after the close of the auction, and may be ordered at the time bids are submitted. Price per copy is 50¢.
11. All tokens are copper unless otherwise indicated.

CONNECTICUT

1. 35A-2a R3 XF small green spot obv

ILLINOIS

2. 45A-1b brass R2 XF only merchant
3. 150AT-4a R4 VF
4. 150BB-3al est R9 F unlisted variety with thick planchet (2.0mm), obv die misaligned, obv & rev dies not parallel causing extreme loss of detail for upper 1/4 of both sides, several rim pits obv (min bid \$10.00)
5. 775A-1a R5 G dark, obv & rev pitted and have loose dirt
6. 775B-2a R2 XF "ILLINOIS" weak on obv, traces of luster
7. 795A-1a R2 VF loose dirt obv & rev, small gouge obv
8. 890B-1b brass R4 XF small rim damage obv & rev

INDIANA

9. 120B-1a R3 G holed top & bottom
10. 780B-1a R4 fair cond, holed off center at 4 o'clock (min bid 75¢)
11. 780B-1a R4 VG
12. 860F-1a R4 F cleaned

KENTUCKY

13. 640A-2a R6 XF slight off center strike, obv & rev dies partially filled

MASSACHUSETTS

14. 115B-1a R6 VF+ die break obv
15. 115E-2b brass R7 AU small stain obv, few small stains rev
16. 115G-1a R6 AU small rim bruise rev, traces of luster

MICHIGAN

17. 5B-2a R4 VF obv shows apparent planchet defect or was struck thru foreign object near rim of lower left quadrant
18. 5C-4a R3 VF+ small scratch rev

19. 5F-2a R4 F gouge on obv, rim damage rev
20. 5F-2a R4 F+ small die breaks/chips obv
21. 180A-1a R5 XF cleaned, obv & rev have grainy surfaces
22. 225X-1a R4 VF+ small clip, long scratch obv
23. 225AX-2a R3 F scratches obv & rev., obv appears to have been cleaned with an eraser
24. 225CI-2a R3 VG small clip, 2 long scratches rev
25. 225CI-2a R3 F+ obv has die break & small rim damage
26. 225CI-2b bronze R3 XF stain on rev
27. 280B-1a R7 XF small clip, cleaned (min bid \$11.00)
28. 370C-1b brass R4 XF+ usual weak relief of stove on obv
29. 370H-2al R2 VF
30. 370H-5b brass R2 VF+ few scratches on rev
31. 370J-1b brass R3 VF large stain rev
32. 450G-2a R4 VF dark, die break rev
33. 450G-3a R4 F "A. GLEASON" on obv & rev
34. 450G-7a R4 VF
35. 450G-7b brass R6 XF
36. 525-1a R8 XF (min bid \$18.00)
37. 525C-3a R9 VF some loose dirt obv & rev, non-parallel and partially filled dies have combined to vary lettering strength on piece (min bid \$10.50)
38. 525D-2a R3 G apparent planchet damage causing knife edge effect over 25% of rim
39. 525D-2a R3 F+ oval scratch obv
40. 525D-4a R3 VF
41. 610C-3a R7 VF small spot obv, several small spots rev, "MARSHALL, MICH" weak on rev, cleaned (min bid \$10.00)
42. 660B-1a R6 basic token grades F, but large number of rim and field nicks on obv & rev reduce grade, cleaned

43. 660B-2a R3 XF rusty die rev, cleaned
 44. 960B-4a R8 G dark, gouge on rev, bump on obv, obv & rev pitted

NEW JERSEY

45. 885A-1b brass R3 VF

NEW YORK

46. 7 New York City and 1 Brooklyn as a single lot; all are R1 thru R3 and grade from F+ thru XF; all are holed (min bid \$6.00)
 47. 10A-4a R2 VF
 48. 10A-6a R2 VF small clip at 7 o'clock
 49. 10D-1a R4 VF cleaned
 50. 10D-1a R4 UNC cleaned
 51. 10H-5a R3 VF obv 4/rev 5a, loose dirt
 52. 10H-8a R3 VG obv 7/rev 5
 53. 10H-8a R3 VF obv 7/rev 5, rev has some corrosion spots
 54. 10H-8a R3 VF obv 7/rev 5, dark
 55. 105A-1a R4 VF
 56. 145B-1a1 R4 F thin planchet (1.24 mm)
 57. 630A-1b1 brass R4 AU thin (1.12 mm), obv rim damage due to slight off center strike, upper portion of obv weak due to filled die or non-parallel dies
 58. 630C-6a R2 VF some loose dirt obv & rev
 59. 630D-1a R2 XF cleaned, some silver-gray discoloration obv & rev
 60. 630D-1a R2 XF die breaks obv & rev, some luster
 61. 630H-1a R1 VF center area of rev is weak
 62. 630L-4a R2 basic token grades XF, however, heavily filled obv & rev dies have caused loss of detail and reduction in grade, traces of luster remain
 63. 630L-4a2 est R9 VF unlisted variety with incused 1149 rev bust within the normal obv wreath (min bid \$12.00)
 64. 630L-5a R2 VG
 65. 630M-1a R2 VG scratches obv & rev
 66. 630M-9a R5 VF many die breaks obv & rev
 67. 630M-13a R3 VF partial railroad rim, rev die rusty
 68. 630M-13b brass R4 AU central area of obv weak
 69. 630P-1a R2 XF loose dirt obv
 70. 630T-1a R2 UNC
 71. 630AJ-1a R3 VF obv die heavily clashed
 72. 630AK-1a R2 VF loose dirt obv & rev
 73. 630AK-1a R2 UNC few light scratches obv & rev
 74. 630AK-2a R3 AU
 75. 630AL-3a R2 AU small rim projection rev
 76. 630AM-1a R1 AU dark
 77. 630AQ-1a R1 VF
 78. 630AR-1a R2 VF small clip with rim damage rev
 79. 630AU-1a R2 VF light scratches obv, rev surface "pocked"

80. 630AX-3a R1 VF+ small corrosion spot obv
 81. 630BA-1a R4 F small stain obv, slight dish
 82. 630BE-2a R3 XF
 83. 630BH-1a R2 VF dark, die break obv
 84. 630BI-2a R2 XF several small gouges obv & rev
 85. 630BR-1a R2 XF small greenish deposit obv
 86. 630BS-2a R2 VG some loose dirt, rev has several small damage areas
 87. 630BS-2a R2 VF obv die partially filled, some luster
 88. 630BV-6a R1 XF
 89. 630BV-7a R6 VF die breaks rev, rim damage 2 places
 90. 630BX-1g lead R2 poor cond, severe corrosion, barely identifiable
 91. 630BX-1g lead R2 VG large triple cud rev
 92. 630BY-1a R3 VF some loose dirt rev
 93. 630CC-4a R2 VG dark, light scratches rev
 94. 630CH-3a R7 VF dark, obv has several short cuts or gashes (min bid \$7.00)
 95. 890B-4b R1 VF obv 1/rev 2
 96. 890E-4b brass R2 VF obv 2/rev 3, scratch on obv, some spotting obv & rev
 97. 905B-2a R2 F small clip, thin planchet (0.64mm)
 98. 905C-1a R3 F+ light scratches obv & rev
 99. 905C-1a R3 VG flag on rev very worn
 100. 940A-1a R3 VG loose dirt obv & rev
 101. 940A-1a R3 VF obv unevenly struck with left side weak

OHIO

102. 165DB-1a R2 F small clip
 103. 165FP-6a R8 F+
 104. 165GR-1a R2 G loose dirt obv & rev, rev appears to have been struck with foreign matter on die
 105. 175C-1a R2 VG loose dirt
 106. 270A-4a R5 F partial hole in rev, only merchant
 107. 310A-2a R7 VF dark, rev has several light scratches, only merchant (min bid \$9.00)
 108. 535A-7a R3 F obv scratched
 109. 550A-1a R4 VF weak strike obv, only merchant (min bid \$7.00)
 110. 845A-1a R5 XF die break rev, only merchant (min bid \$10.00)
 111. 850C-1b brass R3 VF some loose dirt, borderline brass
 112. 910A-1b brass R5 XF cleaned, partial railroad rim obv, only merchant (min bid \$6.00)

PENNSYLVANIA

113. 464A-1a R4 VF cleaned, only merchant
 114. 464A-1k gilded copper, est R9, basic token grades F, but obv has extensive abrasion in the central area, rev has smaller amount of abrasion (min bid \$8.00)

115. 750E-5a est R5 F+ new obv die (ref previous listings in CWTS auctions), many fine scratches on obv & rev (min bid \$5.00)
116. 750M-3a R2 UNC dark obv
117. 765P-7a R3 F small rim damage in one spot
118. 765P-14a R2 XF on obv, "B" & "U" of "PITTSBURG" is weak, and there are two long shallow lines
119. 765A-3a R3 VF token is very dark
120. 765R-2a R2 XF rev has cud and small scratch
121. 765T-1a R3 VF cleaned, two scratches on rev, obv side of planchet appears to have been formed with a short piece of wire present
122. 967A-1b brass R3 VF small rim damage at 6 o'clock
- RHODE ISLAND**
123. 700C-3a R3 G obv has large stain and severe pitting, loose dirt rev
124. 700E-2b brass R3 VF scratch on obv, obv & rev have spotty stains
- WEST VIRGINIA**
125. 890F-2a R7 VG obv & rev are pitted, cleaned (min bid \$6.00)
- WISCONSIN**
126. 120D-4a R8 XF small gouge obv
127. 185A-2a R5 VF
128. 250C-1a R5 VF appears cleaned
129. 510C-1a R2 VF
130. 510AB-1a R3 VF loose dirt rev
131. 510AG-1a R7 VF small stain obv
- PATRIOTICS**
132. 14 patriotics as a single lot; all are R1 thru R3 and grade from VG thru XF; all are holed (min bid \$7.00)
133. 1/229 R1 VF+
134. 1/391 R1 F dark, off center strike, loose dirt obv & rev
135. 1/391 R1 F slight die misalignment
136. 1/436 R3 F+ rim damage obv
137. 5/288 brass R3 XF off center strike providing partial railroad rim; darkened appearance
138. 6A/317 R1 VG rev die rusty, many fine scratches obv
139. 6B/310 R3 G obv & rev dies rusty
140. 6C/314 R5 VF dark, obv damaged at 11 o'clock, rev double struck and shifted toward 9 o'clock
141. 7A/316 R3 VG rev die rusty, obv die out of parallel causing low relief in lower portion of token
142. 8/309 R3 G
143. 8/309 R3 G obv die rusty, scratch on obv
144. 8/314 R1 VF small gouge on rev
145. 10/298 R2 F many scratches on obv
146. 10/312 R1 F portion of obv surface grainy
147. 10/312 R1 F+ loose dirt obv & rev
148. 11/298 R1 XF obv has die break and some light scratches
149. 11/298 R1 XF some loose dirt rev
150. 13/297 R2 VF
151. 13/297 R2 F rev is dark and has loose dirt
152. 16/300 R3 F dark, loose dirt obv & rev
153. 16/300 R3 VF obv & rev surfaces very grainy, cleaned
154. 17/388 R2 F date weak obv, "MILLIONS FOR DEFENSE" weak rev, loose dirt obv & rev
155. 18/300 R2 G holed at 11 o'clock (min bid 75¢)
156. 19/396 R2 VG obv grainy, rev is very weak strike
158. 36/340 R2 F
159. 36/340 R2 VF central area of rev is weak
160. 37/255 R3 VF loose dirt
161. 37/434 R1 VF+ dark
162. 37/434 R1 XF scratch on obv
163. 37/434 R1 AU brown color
164. 41/337 R2 G
165. 45/332 R1 VG
166. 45/332 R1 VF weak strike
167. 45/332 R1 VF
168. 45/332 R1 VF+
169. 47/332 R1 VG cleaned, gouge on obv
170. 47/332 R1 XF obv shows chipped die at 10 o'clock, rev has small gouge and die was rusty
171. 47/332 R1 XF die breaks and chipped die obv, rev die rusty and heavily filled causing much loss of detail, traces of luster
172. 49/343 R1 G cleaned, many scratches on rev, loose dirt obv & rev
173. 49/343 R1 VF obv weak strike, rev has shield damage
174. 51/334 R1 F cleaned
175. 51/342A R5 VG partial railroad rim obv, rev poorly struck
176. 51/342A R5 XF
177. 51/342A R5 VF obv is weakly struck and has fine scratches
178. 53/336 R1 VF die break rev, loose dirt obv & rev
179. 54/179 R2 VF
180. 58/439 R3 XF fraternal reverse
181. 74 blank R10 good cond, unlisted (min bid \$15.00)
182. 79/351 R1 VF damage area on rev
183. 79/351 R1 VF+ light scratches obv
184. 80/351 R3 XF dark, loose dirt
185. 82/351 R1 VF+ rev die rusty, loose dirt rev
186. 90/364 R1 F "NOT" has been removed from reverse
187. 90/364 R1 AU traces of luster
188. 97/389 R2 XF small scratch obv
189. 103/375 R4 VF (min bid \$4.00)
190. 110/442 R1 F+ rev die misaligned
191. 111/271 R4 F rusty dies obv & rev, (very weak lower central portion of rev drops grade from VF)

192. 112/396 R1 G+
 193. 112/396 R1 VG
 194. 112/396 R1 F rev has irregular weak strike and some scratches, cleaned
 195. 112/396 R1 XF rev much stronger than usual for this piece
 196. 117/420 R1 VG large cud and die breaks obv, obv & rev dies rusty
 197. 117/420 R1 VF
 198. 118/418 R2 XF obv rim damage two places
 199. 127/248 R4 F obv & rev have loose dirt and scratches
 200. 135/440 R2 F usual weak strike
 201. 135/441 R2 F usual weak strike rev, obv has diametral die break
 202. 135/441 R2 VF rev like plate picture
 203. 136/397 R1 VG small rim damage obv
 204. 137/395 R1 AU central area of rev weak, some luster
 205. 143/261 R1 VF two cuds obv
 206. 151/430 R1 VF partially filled die rev
 209. 169/213 R2 VF
 210. 174/272 R1 VG rusty dies and loose dirt obv & rev, dent on obv, dark
 211. 174/272 R1 VF
 212. 174/272 R1 VF scratches obv
 214. 176/271 R1 VF
 215. 178/267 R1 XF many rim nicks rev
 216. 180/341 R1 F "HERO OF PEA RIDGE" on obv missing due to filled die or uneven strike, rev has two small stains
 217. 188/384 R2 VF
 219. 189/399 R1 VF+ loose dirt obv & rev
 220. 189/399 R1 AU rev has two scratches across star
 221. 191/443 R1 VG
 22. 191/443 R1 VG+ off center strike
 223. 191/443 R1 F+
 224. 191/443 R1 VF may have been cleaned
 225. 196/355 R3 XF small stain rev
 226. 202/434 R1 VF obv scratched and some loose dirt
 227. 202/434 R1 VF long retained rim cud obv
 228. 206/323 R3 F+
 229. 207/409 R1 F central areas of obv & rev weak
 230. 207/410 R1 VG rim damage several places, "DIX" worn on rev
 231. 209/412 R3 XF "DIX" weak
 232. 209/414 R2 VF some luster
 234. 211/400 R2 VF Indiana Primitive, die breaks on rev
 235. 214/416 R2 VF+ die break obv, small corrosion spot obv & rev, some luster
 236. 219/320 R1 XF traces of luster
 237. 221/324 R1 XF some luster
 239. 224/325 R3 XF brassy appearance, rusty dies, obv recut
 239. 224/326 R1 F cleaned but some loose dirt remains
 240. 225/327 R1 VF
 241. 225/327 R1 XF some luster
 242. 225/327 R1 XF loose dirt obv & rev
 243. 225/327 R1 AU
 244. 230/352 R2 VF obv & rev show traces of blue iridescence and are pitted, 18.6mm, no ring, REPLICA
 245. 231/352 R1 XF scratches on rev, loose dirt obv & rev
 246. 231/352 R1 XF
 247. 231/352 R1 XF rusty dies obv & rev, loose dirt obv & rev
 249. 233/312 R1 XF
 250. 234/431 R4 fair cond, Indiana Primitive
 251. 236/426 R1 F+ cleaned
 252. 236/426 R1 VF
 253. 237/423 R1 VF+ partial railroad rim obv, some luster
 254. 237/423 R1 XF
 255. 240/337 R1 VF+ trace of luster
 256. 240/337 R1 XF some green deposits rev
 257. 247/377 R2 AU
 258. 249/432 R3 VF
 259. 254/434 R1 VF off center strike
 260. 255/390 R1 XF
 261. 257/311 R3 XF (min bid \$3.00)
 262. 257/311 R3 UNC
 263. 259/445 R3 XF small gouge obv, (min bid \$5.50)
 264. 259/445 R3 AU loose dirt obv & rev
 265. 299/350 R2 XF obv & rev dies partially filled, dark
 266. 390/434 R3 UNC small gouge on rev, partial luster
 267. 511/515 probably silvered (only traces remain) R7 XF die break rev, holed at 3 o'clock (min bid \$20.00)
 268. Sutler piece — Curto 156-A F obv — M. Kingsburg/ Sutler/18'/Conn Reg/ 5 / cts in goods; rev — John Stanton/ stamp/ & brand cutter/ Cincinnati (min bid \$10.00)
 269. Post Civil War piece — die 217 obv, rev — eagle in glory atop liberty bell, centennial above, 1776-1876 below, 13 stars flanking, white metal, VG, holed at top

**END OF SALE
GOOD LUCK**



HENRY UPMEYER: WIS SIOAP

Henry Upmeyer was born in Braunschweig, Germany in 1824. Henry Upmeyer learned the jeweler's trade and worked as a Journeyman in various places in Europe until about the year 1848, when he crossed the Atlantic to America and made his way direct to Milwaukee, Wisconsin, where he spent the remainder of his life.

Soon after his arrival he opened a jewelry store at 258 West Water street, where he continued successfully in business until his death, which occurred in April, 1866, when he was forty-two years of age. He gave his political support to the democratic party, while his religious faith was indicated by his membership in the Lutheran Church.

His wife, who bore the maiden name of Henrietta Georgi, came alone to America and took up her abode in Milwaukee, where she first lived with her uncle, Christian Schmidt, who was proprietor of a jewelry store on Third St. It was there that she formed the acquaintance of Henry Upmeyer, to whom she gave her hand in marriage about 1853. They became the parents of five children, two sons and three daughters.

CHANGE IN BY-LAWS

ARTICLE III SECTION 2: All elected officers and Board members and appointed officers including editor, publisher, librarian, legal council, verification, publicity, auction manager, advertising manager and membership manager, shall constitute the Executive Board which shall manage, operate and conduct the affairs of the Society.

THE GENERAL STORE

WASHINGTON Patriotics and Storecards Wanted. Will make high cash offer or trade other tokens. Also wanted better NYS storecards. Steve Tanenbaum, P.O. Box 9324, Midtown Plaza Station, Rochester, New York 14604.

OHIO C.W. Store cards wanted for my collection. Write stating price. Have some trades. Niles Shultz 509 Highland S.W. Massillon, Ohio 44646.

ILLINOIS CIVIL WAR STORECARDS Wanted. In particular those of Freeport, Ill. Describe and price. Eugene Ferry, 319 Sheridan St., Rockford, Ill. 61103.

WANTED: Dairy, bakery, ice, flour, coal oil and kerosene tokens. Will purchase or trade for. Send descriptions and prices. Harold L. Lesser, 32 Oneida Ave., Selden, N.Y. 11784.

CONNECTICUT WANTED: All types tokens, scrip, etc. Describe or send on approval with prices. Richard J. Ulbrich, Box 401, Cheshire, Conn. 06410.

SERIOUS STORE CARD and patriotic collectors I solicit your want lists. Glenn Firestone, c/o Firestone Sales Co., P.O. Box 1298, Hialeah, Fla. 33010.

WANTED: Vol. 5 #2 and most patriotics R-3 to R-6, especially off-metals. Have some better storecards to trade. Let's help each other by trading! Write: Rocco A.D. Giacomo, 42 Sunset Drive, Mt. Holly, N.J. 08060.

EASY ONES WANTED: Cincinnati, Ohio — Even's, Sacksteder & Martin; Morrow, Ohio — E. Levy; Norwalk, Ohio — P. Timmons; Piqua, Ohio — Martin Hoegner; Zanesville, Ohio — Everich & Barton. Price and Send. Culver, Box 96, Thiensville, Wis. 53092.

WANTED: N.Y. 760A-1d, Va. 580A-1e and other scarce tokens. Write or ship for offer. Charles E. Kirtley, P.O. Box 192, Cullowhee, N.C. 28723.

WANTED: All back issues of Volume 1 of the Journal of CWTS. Write first. Roger Merritt, P.O. Box 1167, Boca Raton, Florida 33432.

WANTED: Ind. 550G-3a; Mich. 480C, 525A, 588A; Penn. 750-2a; N.Y. 630R, 630BJ, 890D, 905A; Ohio 165V-5a, 165FL-1c, 165FL-3. Buy or have items to trade. L. M. Rothstein, Rd. 3, Owings Mills, Md. 21117.

SANITARY FAIR TOKENS WANTED: N.Y. 630BJ and OH 905C, buy or trade. Write David Schnakenberg, 970 Idylberry Drive, San Rafael, CA 94903.

WANTED: Civil War Store Cards from Racine, Wis. Also A.B. Vancott token with Racine spelled Racim. All letters answered. F. E. Dickfoss Racine, Wis. 53405.

CINCINNATI RARITY TYPE SET for sale. All UNC or BU R-1 thru R-10 offered as lot only. SASE for list. Emmett Ey 2941 Eight Mile Rd., Cincinnati, Ohio 45244.

WANTED: Sutler tokens — paying good prices for any I need. Also want tokens & medals relating to the Monitor & Merrimac battle. David Schenkman, Box 274, Indian Head, Md. 20640.

FOR SALE: Set of plate photos 1-19 & 22 from Fulds' "Patriotic Civil War Tokens." \$5.00 PPD. Jack Detwiler, 1824 Ravencrest Drive, Brea, CA 92621.

WANTED: Following CWT Storecards: Ill. 150C-1b, 150P-2a, 150R-3a, 150AP-1b; N.J. 555A-1b; Ohio 165DG-1a, 165FM-2a; Wis. 915A-1a, 960A-3a. Also many die-sinker pieces. David Gladfelter, 109 Tyler Drive, Willingboro, N.J. 08046.

COLLECTOR OF REVERSE DIES on CW Storecards needs most no. between 1100 and 1426 send graded priced list to Gay Lipscomb, 5010 Winton Rd., Fairfield, Ohio 45014. Will trade.

PATRIOTICS WANTED: I need strict uncirculated copper Patriotics in all rarities. Please write describing and pricing what you have for sale. James Roberts, 330 St. Louis Ave., Rockford, Ill. 61108.

WANTED OHIO 60A, 65A, 125B, 160A, C E H I, 170A C, 175A B Q R, 200H, 230C, 300A B. Richard E. Brown, R.R. 3, Fostoria, Ohio 44830.

WANTED OHIO: 345A C D, 385C, 440B, 540A, 690A, 730D, 735A, 815C, 840A, 880A B, 895B, 905C, 915A, 935A B, 975G. Write stating price and condition. Richard E. Brown, R.R.3, St. Route 587, Fostoria, Ohio 44830.

WANTED: Over cent dime, quarter strikes. Please describe and price.
Lloyd Trobaugh, Rt. 2, Box 134, Strasburg, Virginia 22657.

WANTED: Binghamton, N.Y. tokens; trade tokens or Civil War.
Pipher, 92 Baker St., Johnson City, N.Y. 13790.

STORE CARDS FOR SALE: Send stamp for list. Wanted: Any store cards, especially Michigan 920, and most other tokens. Paul Cunningham, Box 1, Tecumseh, Michigan 49286. (Spring 75)

WISCONSIN "TOUGHIES" WANTED: Genesee Station and Oconomowoc. Also varieties of Baraboo, Ripon and Sheboygan. Doug Watson, Iola, WI 54945.

265 INDIANA CW Tokens available for sale. Just write for free list. Need Centerville, Evansville, Galveston, Jamestown, Oldenburg, Vineaennes, & Brooklyn. Ron Vore R.R. 1, Poneto, Ind. 46781.

WANTED: N.Y. 630-W Felix Saloon, Ben Odesser, 6332 N. Richmond St., Chicago, Ill. 60659.

NEW YORK WANTED: Especially interested in Troy and Albany tokens. Please write describing and pricing what you have for sale or trade. Judge, Box 52, Waterford, N.Y. 12188.

A MUST for all collectors of Civil War Storecards, Fuld's GUIDE TO CIVIL WAR STORECARD TOKENS, a very handy reference, out of print for eleven years and impossible to find. Mint copies available at \$5 each. Jon Harris, 1107 Aduana Avenue, Coral Gables Florida 33146.

NEW JERSEY WANTED: All types, metals and varieties R1 to R10. Write: Robert Mitchell, Namru-3 Detachment APO, New York 09319.

WANTED

NAME YOUR PRICE ON ANY OF THE FOLLOWING:

Brooklyn, N.Y. 95C

Glen Easton, W.Va. 220A

Buffalo, N.Y. 105C

Hartford City, W.Va. 260A

New York, N.Y. 630G, AMA,
AZ

Wheeling, W.Va. 890 C, F

Boston, Mass. 115 A, C, F

Any Alabama, Iowa, Kansas,
Minn.

Richard Rossa

1833 E. 13th St.

212-627-6188

Bklyn, N.Y. 1129

Dorgé Sells

The unusual in tokens and medals
— better grade items only

* CIVIL WAR TOKENS

* WASHINGTONIA

* EARLY U.S. MEDALS
(prior 1920)

* U.S. STORE CARDS
(prior to 1900)

WANT LISTS WELCOMED

Dorgé

George J. Fuld Doris B. Fuld

ANA LM 434, FRNS, ANS, TAMS

P.O. Box 5745

Baltimore, Maryland 21208

Phone 301 486-0100

VOLUME 8 NUMBER 2

SUMMER 1974



Journal of THE CIVIL WAR TOKEN SOCIETY



The JOURNAL is produced by THE CIVIL WAR TOKEN SOCIETY to help stimulate and maintain interest in the field of Civil War token collecting. It is strictly a non-profit organization. Published four times annually: Spring, Summer, Fall, and Winter. Single Copy \$1.25. Membership \$5 per year, payable in advance, which includes a subscription.

OFFICERS

PRESIDENT
John Canfield
2715 Elmwood
Ann Arbor, MI 48104

SECRETARY
Gail Levine
6222 Little River Trnp.
Alexandria, Va. 22312

VICE PRESIDENT
Richard Brown
Star Rt 3, Box 587
Fostoria, OH 44830

TREASURER
Benj. Fauver
P.O. Box 521
Menlo Park, Ca. 94025

BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Louis C. Berndt 74-75
P.O. Box 453
Geneva, Ill. 60134

Robert Hailey 74-75
541 N.W. 52nd St.
Boca Raton, Fla. 33432

Jon Harris, 73-74
1107 Aduana Ave.
Coral Gables, FL 33146

Barbara Kelly, 73-74
912 N. Shore Rd.
Beesley Pt, N.J. 08223

Forest Mintz, 73-74
5852 Durbridge Dr.
New Orleans, LA 70114

David Schenkman, 73-74
Box 16122
Suitland, MD 20023

Frances Stewartl 74-75
2603 Urbano Drive
Bakersfield, CA 93304

Paul F. White 74-75
P.O. Box 181
Fayville, Mass. 01745

VERIFICATION
Dr. Herman Aqua
487 Bennett St.
Luzerne, Pa. 18709

PUBLICITY
Dave Gladfelter
109 Tyler Drive
Willingboro, N.J. 08046

JOURNAL STAFF

EDITOR
James H. Hall #709-A
1200 S. Arlington Ridge
Arlington, VA 22202

**ADVERTISING
MANAGER**
Doug Watson
Box 112
Iola, Wi. 54945

MEMBERSHIP MANAGER
Jack Detwiler
1824 Ravencrest Dr.
Brea, CA 92621

LIBRARIAN
Ken Trobaugh
Route 2, Box 134
Strasburg, VA 22657

LEGAL COUNSEL
Joe Levine
6222 Little River Trnp.
Alexandria, Va. 22312

AUCTION MANAGER
Dale Cade
26548 Mazur Dr.
Rancho Palos Verdes
Peninsula, Ca. 90274

PUBLICATION DEADLINES

ISSUES
Spring
Summer
Fall
Winter

ADVERTISING
January 10th
April 10th
July 10th
October 10th

EDITORIAL
January 1st
April 1st
July 1st
October 1st

Strict adherence to the above deadlines must be maintained.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING - 5¢ per word, per issue. Cash in Advance.
DISPLAY ADVERTISING - 1 page \$20; 1/2 page \$11, 1/4 page \$6. 1/2 tones \$2.50 each. Cash in advance. Only advertising pertaining to Civil War tokens is acceptable.



Patriotic Patter

by Jack R. Detwiler
(All rights reserved by the author)

Summary of New Varieties. New listings appearing in V6N4 through V8N1 are summarized below:

MAJOR VARIETIES

- | MAJOR VARIETIES | REFERENCE | PHOTO |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------|
| 1) 19 247 C R10 (Over 320/247, all incuse strikes) | V7N3p64 | Yes |
| 2) 34 279 C R9 (Lg. flan, 22mm) | V6N4p91 | Yes |
| 3) 51 342 C R9 (Over 335/46) | V7N2p31 | Yes |
| 4) 52 342 C R9 (Over 339/46) | V6N4p93 | Yes |
| 5) 56 161 C R9 (Flip-over double strike) | V7N2p32 | Yes |
| 6) 107 271 C R9 | V8N1p6 | Yes |
| 7) 137 395 BR R9 | V7N2p34 | Yes |
| 8) 199 359 BR R9 | V6N4p94 | Yes |
| 9) 225A 327 C R3 (225A-new die) | V6N4p92 | Yes |

MINOR VARIETIES

- | MINOR VARIETIES | REFERENCE | PHOTO |
|---------------------------------|-----------|-------|
| 1) 45 350 C R6 (Lg. flan, 20mm) | V7N1p6 | Yes |
| 2) 93 394 C R8 (Lg. flan, 20mm) | V7N2p35 | Yes |
| 3) 137 395 C R9 (Double struck) | V7N2p35 | Yes |

REVISED LISTINGS

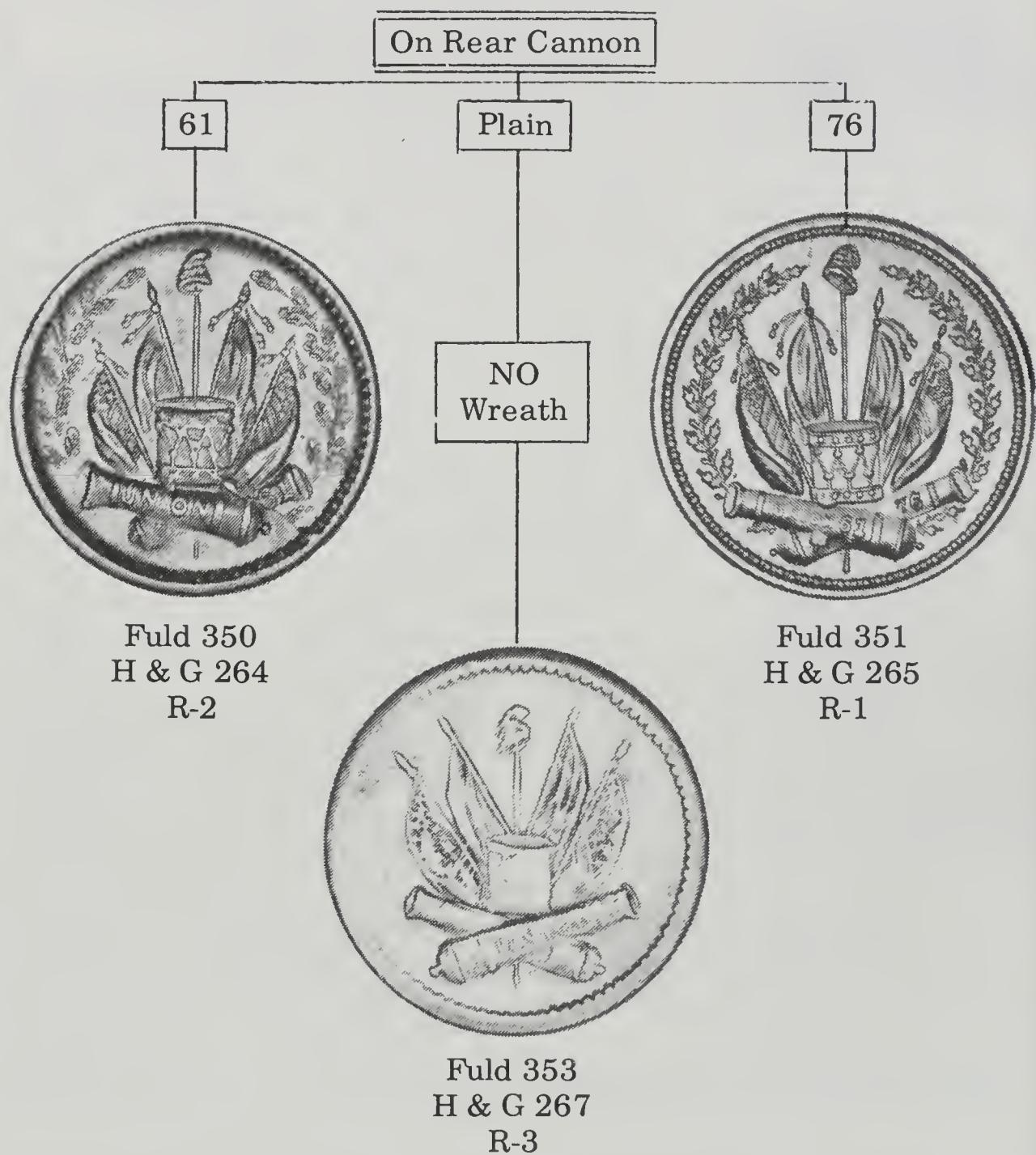
- | REVISED LISTINGS | REFERENCE | PHOTO |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------|
| 1) 45 350 C R2 (Was 44/350)
Fuld 44 has been deleted from the patriotic series. | V7N1pp4-5 | Yes |
| 2) 225A 327 BR R7 | V5N1p19 | Yes |
| 3) 225A 225A C R10 (Incuse obverse)
Discovery of new die 225A changed listings in items 2. & 3. | V4N3p3 | Yes |

New Dies. Jim Flanagan sent in this 230 352B L R9 (Copper plated) for attribution. It may be counterfeit; I am not sure. Two other veteran CWTS members attributed the token; and one said it was genuine, the other felt it was a fake.

It is very difficult to detect counterfeits in the token field since there aren't any standards for size, weight, percentage of metals in the alloy, etc. U.S. coins have been made to rigorous standards, Civil War tokens have not. In the case of 230/352B the plating may be covering up its counterfeited characteristics. Since there is some doubt as to its genuineness, this token will not be listed as a new variety at this time.

Trademark

Part 1 — One Spike below Intersection of Cannons

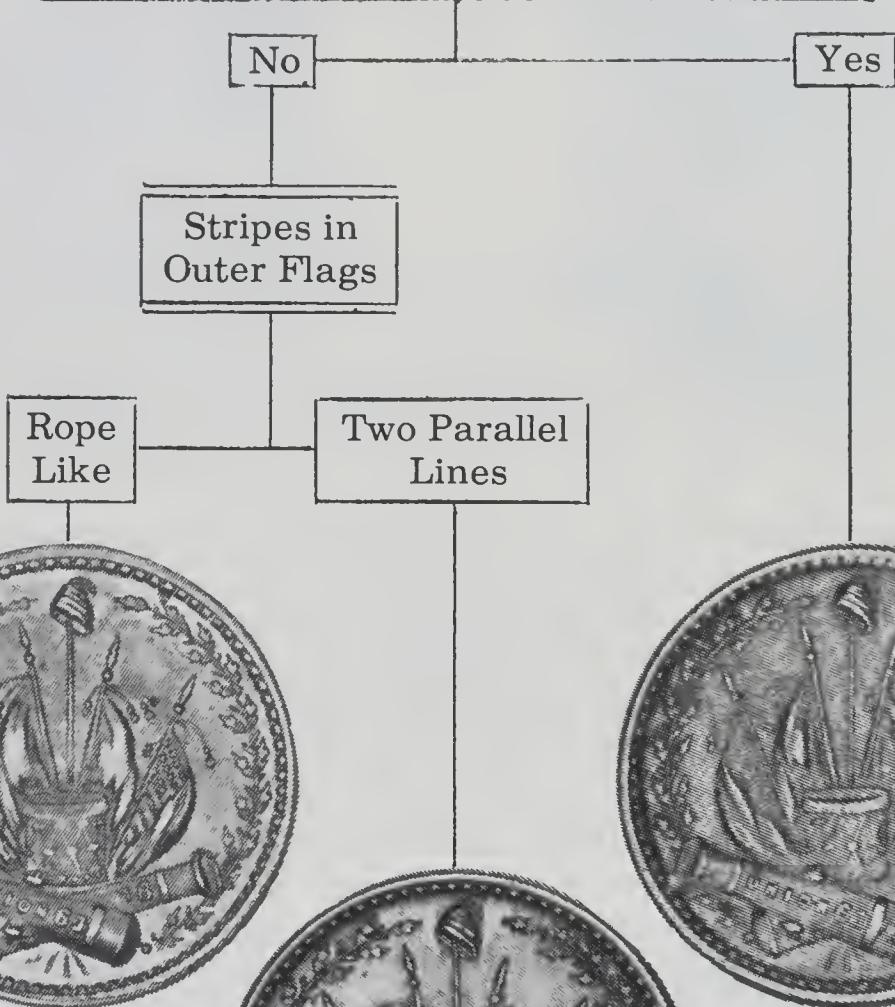
**IDENTO-CHART NO. P-31 FOUR FLAGS, DRUM AND CANNONS**

DIE	SPIKES	ON REAR CANNON	ON FRONT CANNON	OTHER FEATURE
350	1	61	Union	_____
351	1	76	Union 61	_____
352	3	76	Union 61	Flag stripes — ropelike
352A	3	76	Union 61	Stripes — parallel lines
352B	3	Loop, 76	Union 61, Dot*	Same as above
353	1	Plain	Union	No wreath

*Dot is loop on high-grade specimens.

Part 2 — Three Spikes below Intersection of Cannons

Loop — Rear Cannon, Dot* — Front Cannon



Fuld 352
H & G 266
R-2

Fuld 352B
H & G — None
R-2

Fuld 352A
H & G — None
R-1

* Dot is loop on
high-grade
specimens.

DIE
352
352A
352B
352?

LISTINGS
163/352
82/352A, 231/352A
230/352B
372/(352)?

LOWEST RARITY
R-2
R-1
R-2
R-10



OBV — Fuld 230



REV — Fuld 352B

The Flanagan token triggered a careful study of the 352 dies — a fact that is more important than whether the piece is genuine or counterfeit. The results of the study were the discovery of two new dies, 352A and 352B. The differences between Fuld 352, 352A and 352B are defined in Part 2 of Die-a-gram No. P-31.

Die-a-gram No. P-31. Fuld dies 350-353 are cataloged in Die-a-gram No. P-31 and Idento-chart No. P-31. A few supplementary notes are appropriate. The die illustrated in Fulds' catalog is 352B, and the die shown in H & G's catalog is either Fuld 352 or 352A (halftones lack detail). I arbitrarily assigned Fuld 352 to correspond with H & G 266. The Loop and dot on die 352B are located at the aft ends of the cannons. The dot on the front cannon is actually a loop, but the loop is obvious only on high-grade specimens which have little or no wear. Since the majority of the pieces will be worn and show a dot, the loop is called a dot in the die-a-gram and the idento-chart. The difference between one spike or three spikes below the intersection of the cannons divides the die-a-gram into its two parts. There are four flags in the design of the Fuld 352 dies. Only the outer flags have stripes which are either ropelike or made with two parallel lines.

The Fulds have assigned the following die sinkers to the series: 350-Roloff, Sigel or Horter of New York City; 351, 352, 352A and 352B-Scovill of Waterbury, Ct.; 353-Roloff, Sigel or Horter. The only correction is that die 353 was made by Louis Leichtweis of NYC. Fuld 350 can be traced back to both Leichtweis and Horter, so it is not clear who made this design.

Fuld 350-353 are all reverse dies. Fuld 350 is paired with 44 (Capped Liberty Head), 299 and 305 (Army & Navy), and 337 (Our Navy). Fuld 351 is combined with 12 (Turban Head) and 79-82 (Indian Heads). Fuld 352 is matched with 163 (Eagle, Shield, and Flags), Fuld 352A is struck with 82 (Indian Head) and 231 (Our Country), and Fuld 352B is paired with 230 (Our Country). Fuld 353 is combined with 16 and 18 (Turban Heads).

New Varieties. There is a large backlog of new varieties. Readers who have sent in new listings should be patient with me. I am working on your finds as time permits. My aerospace job has been very demanding for the last three months, and there is very little leisure time to research your tokens and write my column.



OBV — Fuld 258

19mm



REV — Fuld 446

1) 258 446 C R9 by Herman Aqua. This piece is unusual because it is struck on an undersized planchet. A similar piece struck over a C-N cent is illustrated in V3N4p4. The obverse, Seated Liberty, may be the work of Emil Sigel of New York City since he signed a similar die in the store card series of Civil War tokens, see Fuld 1164. The copper 258/446 exists in three planchet sizes: 26½mm, 24mm and 19mm. Fuld 258 and 446 are found only in the patriotic series; that is, they do not exist in the store card group.



OBV — Fuld 180 over 272



REV — Fuld 430 over 174

2) 180 430 C R9 (Over 272/174) by Rocco DiGiacomo. This is another patriotic over patriotic (POP) and may be an R-10. The obverse understrike is 272 rather than 271 (Union For Ever). The second N of Union is very close to the wreath and is opposite an oak leaf on Fuld 272. Fuld 271 has the final N farther from the wreath and opposite an acorn. The obverse overstrike, Fuld 180, has a strong "Hero of Pea Ridge" in the upper field; this means

the token was probably struck during the war years. Postwar strikes show only a few letters of the above slogan; see Die 180A (by Fred Reed) in V5N1p19. General Franz Sigel who is depicted on Fuld 180 is the subject of an article by Doug Watson in V2N2pp3-4.

The reverse understrike is Fuld 174 because 1) the horse's ear is opposite the N (IN) rather than the W (WAR) and 2) the tip of the left front hoof is opposite the I (FIRST) rather than between the I and R. See Die-a-gram No. P-15 in V6N1p6. The reverse overstrike is Fuld 430, "A Penny Saved is a Penny Earned."

There are 52 incuse obverses and 46 blank reverses listed in Fulds' 3rd edition of Patriotic Civil War Tokens. There have been only five patriotic over patriotic tokens reported; this shows how rare the POPs really are!

Corrections. There are several revisions which should be made to the discussion of the Turban Head dies. In V7N3p64 the initial L of dies 16 and 18 is for Louis Leichtweis of New York City rather than Robert Lovett of Philadelphia. The first name of Lutz, the engraver of Fuld 438, should be Frederick W. instead of William according to David Gladfelter.

In V7N3pp66 the position of the lowest curl on die 19 should be changed from "Same as above" to "Just right of 3" in Idento-Chart No. P-1. Die-a-gram No. P-1 starts on page 68 in V7N3. That portion of the die-a-gram on page 67 should follow page 69.

In V7N4p99 change "color" to "collar" in the box above Fuld 10 of Die-a-gram No. P-1, Part 4. In the table at the top of page 101 the rim of the token should be described as "faint or none" for Fuld 9 and "distinct" for Fuld 10.

Dies 10 and 11. Paul White reports that 10/298 does exist. Dr. Parker Hoffman sent in a specimen which both Paul and I confirmed as a 10/298 in copper. Mike Renner reported one more piece, and Dan Phillips writes that he has two more. The rarity of the copper 10/298 should be higher than R2; R4 sounds about right. It is difficult to estimate a rarity based on a sample of four.

Paul White, P.O. Box 181, Fayville, Mass. 01745, would still like to hear from other CWTS members who have any of the following varieties: 1) 10 298 BR R8, 2) 10 298 L R9, and 3) 11 312 C R3. Reference: V7N4p100.

1974 MEMBERSHIP RENEWAL DRIVE

As of 1 March 1974, 299 members had renewed their membership for 1974. With the 11 Life Members from last year plus the 32 new members during this period, the total membership now stands at 342. The Society is pleased to welcome four new Life Members, bringing the total to 15: Mrs. Esther C. Graul, Mr. Richard E. Brown, Miss Karla J. VonHungen and Mr. Robert R. Turner.

Dale Cade, Membership Renewal Chairman for 1974



"MILITARY NECESSITY"

Addendum

by Sterling A. Rachootin

My uncovering of additional information may alter the original explanation of the reason for the "Military Necessity" die. I now submit two additional possibilities which may shed light and better explain its origin.

The first possibility is General John C. Fremont's confrontation with Abraham Lincoln. In the latter part of 1861, General Fremont decided, on his own initiative, to place Missouri under martial law and at the same time proclaim her slaves to be free. Lincoln upon hearing this became furious. He was fearful of losing the support of the border states to the Union and also of the negative effect this proclamation would have on the lives of Union prisoners of war. Fremont felt Lincoln's stinging rebuke through an indirect letter which went as follows: "...Genl. Fremont's proclamation as to the confiscation of property and the liberation of slaves, is purely political, and not within the range of *military* law, or *necessity*..." Fremont was relieved of his command in this sector of war and spent his remaining time in West Virginia.

I do not have access to any biographical information on A. Gleason, but if it should prove that he was an active abolitionist, then it is quite possible that he, like so many of the northern radicals, was crying out strongly for the premature emancipation of the slaves as prescribed by the action of Fremont and at the same time he was giving vent to Lincoln's conciliatory go-slow policy toward the whole issue of slavery. The slogan, "Military Necessity" has new meaning in this context.

Even more plausible is possibility number two — an issuance from General David Hunter's headquarters in 1862: "General Orders No. 11 — The three states of Georgia, Florida and South Carolina, comprising the military department of the South, having deliberately declared themselves no longer under the protection of the United

States of America, and having taken up arms against the said United States, it becomes a *military necessity* to declare them under martial law. This was accordingly done on the 25th day of April, 1862. Slavery and martial law in a free country are altogether incompatible; the persons in these three states — heretofore held as slaves, are therefore declared forever free."

Lincoln not only revoked Hunter's orders, but also plainly defined both the roles of the military and the presidential authority in this ticklish political matter which brings to mind the Truman-MacArthur controversy over the crossing of the Yalu in the Korean police action. Public sentiment ran high in both these encounters.

Not knowing the sentiments of Gleason, and not knowing in point of time when the die to token 429 was engraved, I am unable to decide which event triggered the "Military Necessity" token. At present, I lean toward General Hunter's order, primarily for the reason that the two words, "Military Necessity" appear in tandem and seem to fit the slogan pattern more ideally and also appear in print as a military order, at a time when great controversy and divided opinion in the north was very strong.

History is being rewritten all the time. Ideas change as new facts come to light. Step right up be my guest, and you "pays your money and takes your choice."

WANTED

UNCIRCULATED PATRIOTIC TOKENS

with some original luster

Will Pay

\$4.00 For R-1 \$4.50 For R-3

\$4.25 For R-2 \$5.00 For R-4

MORE FOR HIGHER RARITIES

James Flanagan

CWTS #379

Telephone: 203-878-8881

150 GULF ST.

MILFORD, CONN. 06460

Mail Bid

CLOSING DATE: JULY 15 (Bid sheets must be postmarked by this date.) Choice and Rare Patriotics and Storecards — Something for Everyone.

Lot No. Description

PATRIOTICS

1. 28/303 R-2 Part RED UNC
2. 37/255 R-3 Part RED UNC
3. 37/256 R-2 Part RED UNC
4. 37/434 R-1 Part RED UNC
5. 44/350 R-2 Part RED UNC
6. 45/332 R-1 Part RED UNC
7. 49/343 R-1 Part RED UNC
8. 51/334 R-1 Part RED UNC
9. 61/198 R-3 Part RED UNC, Clashed Dies
(Rev. design is incused into obverse)
10. 90/364 R-1 Part RED UNC
11. 91/303 R-3 Part RED UNC
12. 160/417 R-5 EF Scarce Dies
13. 168/311 Part RED UNC, Rarer than R-1
14. 172/429 EF, SCARCE DIES and MUCH RARER
than R-4
15. 178/267 R-1 Part RED UNC
16. 201/432 R-3 Part RED UNC
17. 206/320 R-2 Part RED UNC
18. 231/352 R-1 Part RED UNC
19. 239/422 R-2 AU MONITOR Die
20. 242/374 R-2 Part RED UNC
21. 243/378 R-3 EF
22. 247/377 R-2 Part RED UNC, sm. clip
23. 249/432 R-3 EF
24. 254/434 R-1 Part RED UNC
25. 449/471 R-2 Part RED AU, rev. spot
26. UNION LEAGUE PHILADELPHIA/1862 R-9 in
SILVER, Political DeW. U 1862-3, EF, holed for
suspension as usual, large 34mm, VERY RARE.

STORECARDS (Attributed by Fuld reference)

ILLINOIS

27. 45 A-1b R-2 Nice UNC, DRUGGIST
28. 65 A-6a R-5 UNC w/Traces of Luster, BLOOM-
INGDALE, Very Scarce Town
29. 150 BD STUMPS/FIREMAN'S HAT — Same Rev.
Die as 150 BD-1a, but different obverse die
w/address "188 STATE ST." Struck in Brass,
Reeded edge, est. R-8. EF and Quite RARE.
30. 320 A-4a R-8 F-VF RARE MERCHANT
31. 560 A-1a R-5 F-VF MENDOTA, Scarce Town
32. 615 A-1a R-7 VF NAPERVILLE, KEY ILL. TOWN
33. 690 A-1a R-5 VG PARIS, Druggists

Lot No. Description

MASSACHUSETTS

34. 970 A-1k R-9 est, Unlisted GILT, Choice UNC,
Die Sinker & Scarce Town

MINNESOTA

35. 720 A-4a R-8 Chocolate Brown UNC, VERY
RARE STATE

NEW JERSEY

36. 555 C-4e R-8 BU, W-M, RARE OFF-METAL
37. 885 A-1b R-3 BU, Scarce condition

NEW YORK

38. 630 K-9d R-8 UNC w/Luster, C-N, RARE OFF-
METAL DRUGGIST

39. 630 V-7al R-4 Part RED AU, Clashed Dies,
Obv. Die broken w/heavy cuds

40. 630 BT-1a R-3 AU w/Luster BILLIARDS, Scarce

41. 695 A-1a1 R-9 est, UNLISTED w/Partial Reed-
ed Edge, Beautiful Die, Nice UNC

42. 990 A-1a R-6 VF WILLIAMSVILLE, Rare

OHIO

43. 165 AD-2a R-7 Choice RED UNC, Magician's
Satirical Piece, Ex-Brand Collection

44. 165 CF-3a R-4 EF DIE SINKER

45. 165 EZ-1a R-1 Part RED UNC, few spots CO-
MEDIAN YANKEE ROBINSON

46. 165 GR-1a R-2 Part RED UNC, DIE SINKER
47. 185 A-6a R-9 est, UNLISTED w/1192 Reverse,
VF

PENNSYLVANIA

48. 13 C-2a R-5 EF ALLEGHENY CITY

49. 13 E-4a R-3 Part RED UNC, Choice

50. 13 F-6a R-5 VF slightly bowed flan

51. 750 A-1b R-2 UNC w/Luster BRASS

52. 750 M-1a R-2 AU w/Luster

53. 750 P-1a R-6 VF-EF MILK CANS, DAIRY

54. 750 Q-1a R-3 EF CITY HOTEL

55. 765 F-1a R-4 Part RED UNC, few spots

56. 765 J-1a R-3 Chocolate Brown UNC, CHOICE

57. 765 P-2b R-8 UNC, RARE OFF-METAL

58. 765 R-3a R-2 EF

59. 967 A-1b R-3 EF-AU WEST GREENVILLE

VIRGINIA

60. MARSHALL HOUSE, ALEXANDRIA, VA. in EF.
See CWTS Journal — Vol. 3, No. 4, pp. 11-13.
Dies by Lovett, Same Obv. as Confederate Cent.

Prices Realized List is FREE with stamped self-addressed envelope.

jon harris
C.W.T.S. Life Member 3

(305) 665-4251

1107 ADUANA AVENUE

CORAL GABLES, FLORIDA 33146

CIVIL WAR TOKEN SOCIETY AUCTION # 14

TERMS OF SALE -- READ CAREFULLY

Closing Date 15 July 1974

1. Send bids to Dale Cade, 26548 Mazur Drive, Rancho Palos Verdes, Calif., 90274.
2. All tokens have been classified by members, and errors will be corrected if bidder returns lots within five days of receipt.
3. Bids are to be made by lot number. For identical bids, earliest postmark prevails.
4. BIDS OF \$10 OR MORE WILL BE REDUCED TO 5 TO 7% OVER SECOND HIGHEST BID. BIDS LESS THAN \$10 WILL NOT BE REDUCED.
5. Terms are cash. Payment is to be made within 10 days after receipt of billing. Bidders will pay postage and insurance.
6. Parents (as agents) should submit bids for minors.
7. The Auction Manager reserves the right to reject any bid or to withdraw any lot.
8. Listings are per FULD, "U.S. CIVIL WAR STORECARDS" & "PATRIOTIC CIVIL WAR TOKENS".
9. Minimum bids requested by sellers are shown in parentheses ().
10. Prices realized list available after the close of the auction, and may be ordered at the time bids are submitted. Price per copy is 50¢.
11. All tokens are copper unless otherwise indicated.

CONNECTICUT

1. 35B-1a R3 XF rev has cud and die chip
2. Same XF+
3. 560A-2a R4 XF few small stains, some luster

KENTUCKY

4. 150A-3a1 R9 F dark, scratches obv & rev

ILLINOIS

5. 150M-1a R3 VF few small scratches rev, NON-CONTEMPORARY
6. Same VF scratches on rev
7. 150T-1a R3 VF loose dirt obv & rev, NON-CONTEMPORARY
8. 150AX-1a R3 VF dark
9. 225A-1a R3 AU
10. 775A-1a R5 G
11. 890B-1b brass R4 F some loose dirt
12. Same VF two stain areas rev
13. Same VF +

INDIANA

14. 20A-1a R4 G rev has two small cuds, obv quite worn
15. 120B-1a R3 VG small clip, many small indentations obv & rev
16. 150A-1a R6 G dark, many small pits obv & rev, one merchant town (min bid \$8.00)
17. 175B-2a R6 VG dark, scratches obv & rev, foreign substance on rev (min bid \$6.00)
18. 175D-2a R3 G dark, "LIBERTY & LAW" rev
19. 175F-1a R6 Fair obv & rev very eroded, cleaned
20. Same VG scratches on obv
21. 190A-1a R5 AU but damaged by several deep gashes obv, cleaned, obv weakly struck
22. 230B-1a R6 VG probably cleaned, scarce town (min bid \$12.00)
23. 260D-1a R5 VG dark
24. 285A-1a R5 VG many small gouges obv & rev, one merchant town
25. 290A-1a R4 VG long cud obv
26. 290B-1a R5 VF rim damage rev, cleaned
27. 290D-1a R6 VG scratches obv & rev, rough texture, scarce (min bid \$7.00)
28. 290E-1a R6 VF dark
29. 290E-5a R6 VF obv & rev weakly struck and incompletely holed
30. Same VF
31. 290F-1a R5 F suit of clothes rev
32. 290G-1a R5 VF foreign material on obv
33. 295A-1a R5 VF saloon token and only merchant (min bid \$12.50)

34. 350B-1a R5 VG dark
35. 350D-1a R6 VF cleaned, small gouge rev
36. 370A-1a R6 VG gouge rev & hump obv, scratches obv & rev (min bid \$8.00)
37. 430B-2a R6 F dark, beehive rev
38. 430C-1a R6 VG small rim damage obv
39. 430D-2a R4 VG slight clip, mortar & pestle rev
40. 430E-1a R8 VG slight clip, mortar & pestle rev (min bid \$8.00)
41. 430F-1a R5 G
42. 430H-1a R8 G cleaned, rough surfaces, mortar & pestle rev, hard to get (min bid \$12.00)
43. 460B-2a R9 VG small clip, obv & rev very pitted
44. 460D-1a R3 VF
45. 460L-1a R3 VG
46. 460R-3a R5 VF dark, mortar & pestle rev
47. 460S-1a R5 F off center strike
48. 460T-1a R6 VG dark
49. 500E-1a R6 F dark, rough surfaces, obv center weak
50. 500F-1a R7 F cleaned (min bid \$7.00)
51. 500I-1a R3 F dark, livery stable piece
52. 500L-1a R5 VG dark, barrel rev
53. 500Q-2a R5 Poor holed at 10 o'clock
54. Same F dark
55. 500R-1a R6 VG dark, "X" scratched on both sides, lock rev
56. 500U-1a R5 VF
57. 510A-1a R6 F dark (min bid \$10.00)
58. 530E-1a R7 F cud on rev (min bid \$10.00)
59. 550B-2a R6 VF
60. 550B-1a R7 VF some loose dirt obv (min bid \$10.00)
61. 550D-2a R7 VF (min bid \$10.00)
62. 550E-3a R5 VG rim nicks obv, light "X" scratch on rev
63. 550I-3a R4 VG rough surfaces
64. 550J-1a R7 VF some loose dirt (min bid \$10.00)
65. 570A-1a R6 VG + small clip, boot rev (min bid \$8.00)
66. 580A-1a R8 VG small dents & gouges obv & rev (min bid \$7.00)
67. 600B-1a R6 VG dark, two small gouges rev, scarce town (min bid \$12.00)
68. 630A-2a R4 XF + Indiana Primitive
69. 630A-5a R3 VF Indiana Primitive
70. 630A-6a R3 VF cud on obv, dark, Indiana Primitive
71. 630A-13bl brass est R9 XF unlisted reeded edge variety, obv & rev dies rusty, Indiana Primitive

72. Preceeding four lots (#68 thru 71) as a single lot. Winning bid must exceed the sum of the high bids on these lots.
 73. 630A-6a R3 VG Indiana Primitive, holed at 4 o'clock
 74. Same F slight scratch obv
 75. 630A-10a R8 VG Indiana Primitive, some loose dirt, scarce (min bid \$8.00)
 76. 630B-1a R4 F+ Indiana Primitive, small cud obv
 77. 640A-1a R6 VG rough surfaces, some loose dirt, slightly bent, only merchant (min bid \$7.00)
 78. 740B-2a R3 VF dragon rev, rev die rusty
 79. 740B-6a R2 VF obv & rev dies rusty
 80. 740C-1a R6 VG boot rev, scarce (min bid \$7.00)
 81. 760A-1a R6 F foreign material on obv, probably cleaned (min bid \$7.00)
 82. 770B-2a R7 VF slight off center strike, scarce town (min bid \$10.00)
 83. 780B-1a R4 VG rough surfaces
 84. 780C-1a R5 VG dark
 85. 800A-2a R5 VG many scratches on rev
 86. 810A-1a R6 F only merchant, some stains, scarce town (min bid \$15.00)
 87. 860D-1a R5 VF some small gouges obv & rev
 88. 860E-2a R4 F dark
 89. 860F-1a R4 F some loose dirt
 90. 915A-2a R5 VG Indiana Primitive, weak strike, only merchant (see V7N3P72 of Journal) (min bid \$10.00)
 91. 995A-1a R6 VG scarce town, one merchant (min bid \$15.00)
- MASSACHUSETTS
92. 115Ea-1a (formerly NY10E-1a) R5 VF+ dark, small clip
 93. Same AU some luster
 94. 260A-1a R5 VF some loose dirt
- MICHIGAN
95. 5D-4a R6 VF
 96. 25A-1a R3 F+
 97. 225N-1a R2 VF small stain obv
 98. 275AD-2b brass R3 XF+
 99. 225CI-2a R3 VF loose dirt rev, die break obv
 100. 225CN-3a R3 XF cleaned
 101. 225CS-4a R2 many small gouges obv & rev lower grade to VF
 102. 250B-4a R9 VF cleaned, rough surfaces
 103. 525C-3a R9 VF cleaned
 104. 525C-6a R3 XF
 105. 735B-2b brass R8 AU diametral die break rev, appears cleaned
- MISSOURI
106. 910C-1a R4 G dark, rough surfaces
- NEW JERSEY
107. 885A-1b brass R3 F loose dirt
 108. Same XF small corrosion spots obv & rev
 109. Same XF
 110. Same XF two small spots on obv
- NEW YORK
111. 10A-1a R2 F
 112. 10A-6a R2 XF brassy appearance
 113. 10D-1a R4 VF
 114. Same VF
 115. 10G-1b brass R9 VG+ difficult to positively identify material but believe to be borderline brass, rev has scratch
 116. 10H-4a R1 XF loose dirt obv & rev, obv3/rev3
117. 10H-5a R3 XF loose dirt obv & rev, obv4/rev5
 118. 10H-8a R3 F+ obv7/rev5
 119. 95E-1a R2 XF cleaned
 120. 105I-5a R9 VF
 121. 140A-2a R1 XF only merchant
 122. Same AU cleaned
 123. 270A-1a R2 AU dark, only merchant
 124. 630C-4a R2 AU some toning
 125. 630D-1a R2 F rev has some scratches and is weak strike
 126. Same VF die breaks obv
 127. 630H-1a R1 AU obv has semi-circular planchet defect, rev has weak area in center, some luster
 128. 630K-1a R3 Au some light scratches obv, some luster
 129. 630K-2a R3 UNC some luster
 130. 630K-8b brass R7 UNC 3 small corrosion spots obv
 131. 630L-3a R2 VG rev weak
 132. 630L-5a R2 VG some loose dirt
 133. 630M-1a R2 XF weak strike obv
 134. 630M-9g lead R5 VF
 135. 630M-13a R3 VG cleaned, obv & rev pitted
 136. Same VG
 137. Same VG dark
 138. 630U-lbl brass R9 XF I believe this to be a die trial, based on planchet file mark patterns after forming of the piece (min bid \$15.00)
139. 630AA-1a R4 VF very small clip
 140. 630AJ-1a R3 VG obv die clashed and has several long die breaks
 141. 630AK-1a R2 XF obv dark
 142. Same XF+
 143. 630AK-2a R3 F loose dirt obv & rev
 144. Same F+ dark, loose dirt obv & rev
 145. 630AM-1a R1 local area of severe pitting on rev lowers grade to VG
 146. Same VF clip at 7 o'clock, rev has rim damage at clip, central area of obv weak
 147. Same XF some loose dirt rev
 148. 630AP-6a R1 VF die break obv & rev
 149. 630AP-10a R2 VF cleaned
 150. 630AP-16a R1 VF small die breaks rev
 151. 630AQ-1a R1 VF
 152. 630AQ-4a R1 G greenish deposits obv & rev
 153. Same VF
 154. Same VF
 155. 630AU-1a R2 XF some loose dirt
 156. 630BD-1a R2 AU some luster
 157. 630BK-2a R1 AU dark, small stain rev
 158. 630BM-1a R1 XF
 159. 630BO-1a R1 XF cleaned, small stain rev
 160. 630BO-2a R1 VF some loose dirt
 161. 630BQ-1b brass R1 VF die chip obv, rev - "A" of "MARKET" gone
 162. Same VF weak strike rev with some letters faint
 163. 630BR-1a R2 AU several small stains
 164. 630BS-1a R2 AU weak strike obv, rev has weak ribbon and large cud (min bid \$3.00)
 165. 630BS-2a R2 VF
 166. 630BV-6a R1 F
 167. 630BY-1a R3 XF cleaned
 168. 630CF-1g lead R7 F like Fuld plate, shallow surface scratches
 169. 630CH-3a R7 XF dark areas obv & rev
 170. 890B 21 brass pieces in this lot, all different, grades from F to XF, rarities from 1 thru 8 (13 pieces are R5 or higher) (min bid \$45.00)

171. 890B-1b brass R1 VF stained,
 obv 1/ rev 1
 172. 890B-2b brass R6 XF dark,
 obv 1/ rev 1-1
 173. 890B-5b brass R1 VF slight rim
 damage rev, obv 2/ rev 3
 174. 890B-10b brass R4 XF obv 5/ rev 7
 175. 890B-17b brass R5 VF obv 8/ rev 6
 176. 890B-18b brass R1 VG dark, obv &
 rev pitted, obv 8/ rev 13
 177. 890B-24b brass R7 VF several stains
 obv, several small gouges rev,
 obv 11/ rev 17
 178. 890E-5b brass R3 XF obv 2/ rev 3-1
 179. 890E-8b brass R6 VF small stain
 area obv & rev, obv 4/ rev 5
 180. 985A-1a R1 VF dark, several
 scratches rev

OHIO

181. 74A-1a1 R3 XF obv appears double
 struck and has small rim nick
 182. 115B-11a R6 F
 183. 165BX-1a R5 VF
 184. 165CN-2a R2 F loose dirt obv & rev,
 dark
 185. 165DY-1b brass R8 VG dark, holed
 like Fuld plate
 186. 168A-1a R8 VF start of clip - rim
 damage obv & rev
 187. 200F-2a R3 VF
 188. 230D-1a R5 XF large planchet (27.9mm),
 only piece this merchant
 189. 505A-1a R2 AU purplish toning, dark
 190. 860A-1b brass R7 VF 1085 rev (error
 in Fuld book)
 191. 860B-2a R4 VF dark
 192. 920A-1a R3 VF central area of obv
 worn and has small pit, only
 merchant this town
 193. 995C-3a R4 XF obv appears to be
 struck over another design or
 die is clashed
 194. 995G-9a R5 VF die breaks obv, rev
 die rusty

PENNSYLVANIA

195. 13E-6a R4 XF
 196. 464A-1a R4 VF off center strike,
 slight rim damage at 6 o'clock
 197. 750A-1a R3 XF cleaned
 198. 750L-1a R1 VF dark
 199. 750Q-1b brass R5 VF +
 200. 765B-2a R4 VF light pitting obv & rev
 201. 765M-2a R3 F +
 202. 765R-1a est R5 VF new obv die confirm
 by Fuld, rev has two small cuds and
 a gouge (min bid \$5.50)

203. Same XF
 204. 765S-2a R3 XF

RHODE ISLAND

205. 700A-4a R3 XF small planchet (17.4mm)
 206. Same XF small planchet (17.4mm)
 207. Same AU small planchet (17.4mm)
 208. 700C-3a R3 VF thin planchet
 209. Same VF+ thin planchet
 210. Same XF thin planchet
 211. Same XF thin planchet
 212. 700E-2a R2 XF some loose dirt
 213. 700E-2b brass R3 F thin planchet
 (0.61mm)
 214. 700G-2a R2 F cleaned

WISCONSIN

215. 55A-1a R5 F dark
 216. 120A-1a R3 VF +
 217. 250F-2a R9 Fair obv & rev pitted (rev
 difficult to identify positively, but
 ribbon position to date and date to
 bust indicate 1085 rev)

218. 300D-3a R5 XF cleaned
 219. 310E-1a R6 F 1337 rev (suit of
 clothes)
 220. 330A-2a R7 XF wedge shaped cut at
 1 o'clock probably planchet
 defect (min bid \$4.00)
 221. 510AO-2a R4 F + 2 small clips, dark,
 obv die breaks
 222. 620D-1a R8 VF (min bid \$10.00)
 223. 620L-1b brass R9 VF coppery brass
 color, light scratches obv
 (min bid \$12.00)
 224. 920B-1a R4 VF scratch on obv

PATRIOTICS

225. 1/229 R1 VG may be cleaned
 226. 1/391 R1 F rev die rusty
 227. 6A/317 R1 G scratch on rev
 228. 10/312 R1 F some scratches obv
 229. 11/298 R1 XF
 230. Same XF
 231. 12/297 R2 XF small green area obv
 232. 13/297 R2 VF loose dirt obv & rev
 233. Same XF obv die rusty & polished
 234. 15/319 R2 F gouge on rev, cleaned,
 remnants of green spot obv
 235. 16/300 R3 VG dark, waxy green deposits
 236. 17/388 R2 XF may have been cleaned
 237. 18/300 R2 F dark, obv has some
 waxy green deposits
 238. 18/353 R3 F
 239. 19/247 over 320/247 (all strikes
 incused), est R10 F rough surface
 (see V7N3P64 Journal for
 description) (min bid \$50.00)
 240. 19/396 R2 F 2 gouges obv
 241. Same VF weak strike, some scratches
 obv
 242. 22/442 R2 obv damage lowers grade to
 G, dished on rev
 243. 34/277 R5 VF dark, loose dirt obv
 & rev
 244. 35/274 R6 VF dark
 245. 36/340 R2 VF
 246. 37/434 R1 XF scratch on obv
 247. Same XF traces of luster
 248. Same AU several small gouges obv
 249. 41/337 R2 G dark
 250. 43/388 R2 XF
 251. 45/332 R1 VG dark
 252. 49/343 R1 VF usual weak obv
 253. Same XF loose dirt obv
 254. 51/334 R1 XF usual filled die obv
 255. Same XF dark
 256. 51/342 R1 F
 257. 51/342A R5 F very weak strike
 obv & rev
 258. Same VF
 259. Same VF
 260. Same VF rough spot obv, rev weak
 261. 52/342 R1 VF dark, loose dirt obv
 262. 54/179 R2 F dark
 263. 55/162 R1 VF
 264. 58/439 R3 XF (min bid \$7.50)
 265. 60/346 struck over NY630W R4 F
 (min bid \$15.00)
 266. 61/355 R2 F cleaned, rev has many
 scratches thru "NOT"
 267. 62/367 R3 G obv has punch mark
 damage near center
 268. Same F+ scratches on rev
 269. 63/366 R1 VG off center strike, rev
 die broken and segment shifted,
 and "NOT" scratched off token
 270. Same F "NOT" has been crudely
 removed from rev
 271. 79/351 R1 VF dark, scratch on rev
 272. 81/351 R1 XF rusty die obv

273. 86/357 R2 F+ small cud and die
 breaks obv & rev, obv appears to
 be struck over another design
 274. 90/364 R1 VF+ obv & rev rims
 partially flattened
 275. 93/362 R2 F+ obv die appears to
 have been resurfaced and has
 larger than usual rim radius
 276. 97/389 R2 G small damage obv & rev
 277. 103/375 R1 F
 278. 110/412 R1 XF probably cleaned
 279. 112/396 R1 G+
 280. 118/418 R2 VF
 281. Same VF obv die rusty
 282. 135/410 R2 VG
 283. 143/261 R1 VG dark
 284. 160/417 R5 VF slight clip at
 ? o'clock
 285. 163/352 R2 XF obv & rev central
 areas weak
 286. 174/272 R1 XF obv has small rim
 bulge, cleaned
 287. Same AU purplish toning, dark
 288. Same AU some toning
 289. 178/267 R1 XF
 290. 180/341 R1 VF obv legend nearly
 gone, poor strike rev
 291. 189/399 R1 AU
 292. 191/413 R1 VF+ strong obv strike
 293. 202/434 R1 VF slight off center
 strike
 294. 206/323 R3 VG
 295. 207/409 R1 VG dark
 296. 207/410 R1 VG "DIX" on rev is
 gone, dark
 297. 207/409 R1 VF
 298. 208/410 R1 VF
 299. 209/414 R2 VG + loose dirt obv & rev,
 "SPOOT" rev
 300. Same VF central areas of obv & rev
 worn
 301. 211/400 R2 VF Indiana Primitive, rev
 has die breaks, obv weak
 302. 214/416 R2 VF 2 gouges and partially
 filled die obv
 303. Same XF loose dirt obv & rev, dark,
 obv shows flag outlined by a series
 of scratches
 304. 216/293 R2 VG
 305. 219/320 R1 XF loose dirt obv & rev
 306. Same XF
 307. Same AU
308. 219/323 R2 XF rev has deep hole
 in center (not thru)
 309. 220/322 R1 F dark, small
 310. Same XF
 311. 221/324 R1 VF scratches obv & rev
 312. Same VF loose dirt obv & rev
 313. Same VF
 314. 223/328 R2 VF central area of obv
 weak
 315. Same VF several small cuts obv,
 some loose dirt
 316. 225/327 R1 F rev die rusty
 317. Same VF cleaned, central area of
 obv weak
 318. Same VG + loose dirt obv & rev, obv
 has small gouge and several
 small scratches
 319. 225A/327 R3 F rev die rusty, several
 small gouges obv (see V6N4P92
 of Journal)
 320. 230/352 R2 XF
 321. 231/352 R1 VF loose dirt obv & rev
 322. Same AU small glue spot obv
 323. 233/312 R1 XF
 324. Same AU some luster
 325. 236/426 R1 XF
 326. 241/336 R1 VF scratch on obv
 327. 254/434 R1 XF
 328. 259/445 R3 XF some light scratches
 rev
 329. 337/350 R2 VF obv - "O" of "OUR"
 is weak
 330. 450/471 R1 VF some scratches obv
 331. Same VF
 332. Pre-Civil War obv: MARSHALL/ 1859/
 HOUSE; rev: Liberty head to left,
 13 stars encircling, VF, date
 weak with "9" nearly gone
 333. 1962 edition of Fuld's Guide to Civil
 War Store Cards, mint condition, now
 out of print (min bid \$3.00)
 334. 1972 edition of Fuld's Store Card
 book, new, retail price \$25.00. What
 am I bid? (previously offered to
 CWTS members at \$20.00)

END OF SALE

GOOD LUCK

REPORT ON CWTS AUCTION # 13

The store cards dominated the action in this auction. Most popular lot was #16 (Mass 115G-1a) with 14 bids. Lots #13 and 262 and 234 and 267 were right behind tied with 1 and 12 bids respectively. The 269 lots drew 55 bidders, with bids ranging from 75¢ (min asked) to \$63.00. Estimated net return to the Society is \$100.

The quantity of rejected bids appears to be on the increase, and is due to two causes — disregard of published minimum bids and unrealistically low bids. I have received several suggestions from CWTS members that with the increasing scarcity and prices of CWT, the minimum bid I should consider is \$1.50. The intent of these auctions is not to make millionaires of the consignors nor to provide forum for member exchange of CWT at or near the prevailing market on a competitive basis. If all concerned will keep this in mind, the quantity of rejected bids will drop to zero.



by David D. Gladfelter

The Largest

The largest of the 8,500 presently known Civil War Storecards is the token illustrated herein, the card of N. & G. Taylor Co., a roofing materials manufacturer of Philadelphia.

It measures 38mm in diameter — a "silly millimeter longer" than the size listed in the new Fuld catalog. Thus it is equal in size to the U.S. silver dollar.

The new Fuld catalog lists, for the first time, five large planchet varieties of the Taylor token, all of equally large size. In previous catalogs only the four small planchet varieties were listed. The newcomers are Penn. 750V-3b, 4b, 5b, 5e and 6b. The variety shown, 750V-4b, was not illustrated in the catalog. This variety and the others are dated 1862 so can definitely be considered CWT. The four small planchet varieties, 750V-1a, 1e, 1f and 2a, are all dated 1863. The remaining three large planchet varieties are not dated but presumably issued in 1862 because of their resemblance to the 1862 date.



Civil War Token

tens. All were struck by Peter H. Jacobus of Philadelphia. Collectors who would like to own the "largest Civil War Token" will find the piece difficult to obtain. This is so not only because of its size — the five large planchet varieties all rated R-7 to R-8 — but because collectors of U.S. merchant tokens and Washington pieces are also competing for them in the market. The pieces are listed in Adams and Miller catalogs as Penn. 513 through 517, and in the Taylor book on Washingtonia as 577 through 579.

The firm enjoyed a long and prosperous history in Philadelphia. Founded in 1810, it was still in business a century later. Readers who are interested may read the firm's history in detail in the September 1911 Numismatist, where a view of the store as it appeared in 1810 may be seen along with photographs of the different varieties of Taylor tokens. The article is also reprinted in the Token and Medal Society's "American Token Reprints" book.



The NEW YORK METROPOLITAN FAIR

by Glenn Firestone

The New York Metropolitan Fair held was for the benefit of the U.S. Sanitary Commission officially commenced on April 5, 1864. On that day Mayor C. Godfrey Gunther, along with a host of local and federal dignitaries, cordially invited "All those patriotic New Yorkers to visit the Fair in support of the noble work the Sanitary Commission has performed in relief of our brave Union soldiers."

Two large buildings were erected for the Fair, one on 14th Street, near 6th Avenue and the other on 17th Street on Union Square. The most outstanding feature in the 17th Street building was the Knickerbocker Kitchen which was decorated in the style of the old Dutch colony times, including genuine relics furnished by the descendants of Stuyvesant and his contemporaries. The people dressed in the fashion of those times and served doughnuts and waffles to the many curious spectators. The larger building on 14th Street housed several departments apart from the Fair proper. Included were a fine picture gallery containing works of art which were loaned or donated by the owners; a hall of arms and trophies, including a cache of confederate weapons and flags; a Shawnee Indian tribe complete with tepees; a curiosity shop which was more like a bazaar of quaint relics; and last but not least was a Sunnyside Pavillion in which were assembled a collection of mementoes of Washington Irving, the well-known New York author.



The Fair was indeed the sensation of the day and nothing was spared to make it attractive. Messrs Astor, Roosevelt, Fisk, Macy, Van Rensselaer and others presided in both buildings which were filled with stalls containing articles for sale. New York Society gave the fair added impetus by sponsoring concerts and balls for the benefit of the Sanitary Commission.

The New York Metropolitan Fair came to a close on April 25th after collecting \$1,100,000 which was then turned over to the Sanitary Commission. No other soldiers' Fair held during the Civil War would be as financially successful.

The Fulds rate N.Y. 630 BJ as an R-4. Yet, after checking many auction records from the past four years, I have only come across three pieces. It would seem to me that an R-7 rating might be a more realistic appraisal of the coin. Finally, it is interesting to note that the Fair concluded on April 25th. Why, therefore, the May, 1864 inscription on the token?

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Mary L. Booth, History of the City of New York. (New York, E.P. Dutton & Company; 1880) 920pp.
NEW YORK TIMES: April 5-April 25, 1864.

CWTS MEMBER COLLECTING SPECIALTIES

The following compilation was made from the results of the survey conducted with the 1974 membership renewal program. Most members had no trouble with the survey form; however, the most misunderstood portion was the "BUSINESS/PROFESSION" entry under the Store Card section. I wasn't after YOUR business/profession, but your collecting specialty, if any, in this category. Some interpretation and consolidation of replies was necessary, but in the main, they are reported as received.

Dale Cade

STORE CARDS - BY STATE

<u>Alabama</u> - 0 None	<u>Kentucky</u> - 0 None	<u>Virginia</u> - 0 None	<u>Kansas</u> - 1 Mrs. Milford McKeown
<u>Maine</u> - 1 Maurice Leavitt	<u>New Hampshire</u> - 1 Maurice Leavitt	<u>Rhode Island</u> - 1 Frank Crowther	<u>Tennessee</u> - 1 Don Williamson
<u>West Virginia</u> - 1 Walter Korzick	<u>Maryland</u> - 2 Melvin Fuld Herbert Romerstein	<u>Missouri</u> - ? Alan Rickhoff David Schnakenberg	<u>Iowa</u> - 3 Norman Ewoldt Milton Heitman Leland Stickle
<u>Connecticut</u> - 5 Dominick Catalano Walter Christensen John Ference III Walter Korzick Richard Ulbrich	<u>Minnesota</u> - 5 L.F. Booker Dale Brick Virg Foss Leland Stickle Eric Stumpf	<u>Indiana</u> - 8 Dale Freet Paul Igelman Edward Jernigan Ralph King Donald Schramm John Scoville Neil Sowards Ron Vore	<u>Massachusetts</u> - 8 Dale Cade Dominick Catalano Walter Korzick Maurice Leavitt George Seaton Robert Shaw James Skalbe Clifton Temple
<u>New England</u> - 9 William Baldwin, Jr. Howard Knickerbocker Bruce Remick Robert Russell Steven Saari James Skalbe Richard Ulbrich Henry Watcke Paul White	<u>New Jersey</u> - 11 Dale Cade Irving Carol Dominick Catalano Walter Christensen Rocco Di Giacomo David Gladfelter Bart Merola Robert Mitchell Herbert Romerstein Willett Thompson Henry Watcke	<u>Illinois</u> - 12 Charles Berndt Louis Berndt D. Frank Elam Eugene Ferry Glenn Firestone Dennis Forgue Richard Hartzog Gary Peterson Leland Stickle Eric Stumpf Thomas Wall Mark Zaander	<u>Wisconsin</u> - 14 Gene Arneson L.F. Booker Vern Christensen Robert Daniel Frederick Dickfoss Robert Gantner David Gladfelter Harold Helm Harry Jarvis Roy Miller Alan Rickhoff Eric Stumpf Richard Vogan Doug Watson
<u>Pennsylvania</u> - 19 Herman Aqua Bernard Belsmeyer Robert Bickford Ray Byrne Walter Christensen Richard Crosby Virginia Culver Alan Fried Stephen Gorman John Harlacher Jon Harris Bernard Janucki David Lane John Lennon Helen Moore W. Edward Pederson David Schnakenberg Millard Waszcak Richard Watley	<u>Michigan</u> - 20 Mrs. J.C. Bigham David Brock Dale Cade John Canfield Walter Christensen Luther Connor Paul Cunningham Lonnie Czinder P.R. Deckebach Lawrence Falater Dale Freet Edwin Graf Wayne Klager Edward Krug Robert Lusch Norman Peterson John Pratt Chester Robinson Robert Turner Robert G. Williams	<u>Ohio</u> - 21 Robert Bickford Richard Brown Lloyd Brumley Virginia Culver Robert Daniel Emmett Ey Robert Hodges Herman Hunter Bernard Janucki Gaylor Lipscomb Rodney Lovelace Rudolph Mudroch Robert Perrine John Scoville Richard Seipelt Niles Shultz Neil Sowards Eugene Stotts Thomas Terwilliger John Wafer L.T. Wiley	<u>New York</u> - 27 Ernest Bain John Boesl Dominick Catalano Walter Christensen Lawrence Fischman Alan Fried Christine Gregg Howard Hardin Leslie Heilbronner Parker Hoffman Lea Hornbeck Bernard Janucki Michael Judge Howard Knickerbocker Mrs. H.A. Lingle Chris Mackel Bart Merola John Montefusco Gary Pipher Fred Reed III Herbert Romerstein Robert Russell Angelo Sisco S.L. Tanenbaum Kenneth Trobaugh Lloyd Trobaugh Henry Watcke

All States - 21

R. Audet
Lambert Behles
Howard Coulter
Howard Fertig
Alan Fried
Robert Hailey
James Hall
A. Murl Kimmel
Elwin Leslie
David Levitt
Richard Mc Ferran
Joseph Nostheide
Dan Phillips
Gary Pipher
Charles Raisch
Edwin Ringer
Edmund Rosen
George Seaton
Constantine Smyth
Jake Sureck
Buck Witt

One From Each State - 68

Herman Aqua
R. Audet
Ernest Bain
Bernard Belsmeyer
Stephen Bernard
Louis Berndt
Mrs. J.C. Bigham
Robert Blum
L.F. Booker
Michael Bristow
David Brock
Mary Brown
Allen Chase
Fred Clark
Paul Cole
Virginia Culver
Jack Detwiler
David Dorfman
Kurt Eckstein
D. Frank Elam
Norman Ewoldt
Emmett Ey
James Farrell

Glenn Firestone
Virg Foss
Milton Gordon
Esther Graul
George Green
Christine Gregg
Dale Grim
Jon Harris
Richard Hartzog
John Henry
Parker Hoffman
Paul Igelman
Michael Judge
Charles Kirtley
Edward Krug
Roy Lindgren
Gaylor Lipscomb
Robert Lusch
Robert Marcus
Ronald Masone
Mrs. Milfred McKeown
Bart Merola
Ted Minkinow

Forest Mintz
Helen Moore
Willard Mumford
Michael Neuhaus
Thaddeus Oparowski
Steve Penzes
Robert Perrine
Orval Reece
Fred Reed III
Urban Rudner
Donald Schramm
Robert Shaw
Harold Solomon
Frances Stewart
S.L. Tanenbaum
Willett Thompson
Robert Turner
L.T. Wiley
Robert G. Williams
Don Williamson
Philip Wing
Mark Zaander

STORE CARDS - BY CITY, TOWN, COUNTY, MERCHANT

Freeport, Ill.
Eugene Ferry

Waukegan, Ill.
Vern Christensen

De Kalb County, Ind.
John Scoville

Goshen, Ind.
Jack Detwiler

Indianapolis, Ind.
Paul Igelman

Baltimore, Md.
Melvin Fuld

Boston, Mass.
Maurice Leavitt
James Skalbe
S.L. Tanenbaum

Constantine, Mich.
Jack Detwiler

Detroit, Mich.
Lawrence Falater
Edward Krug

Flint, Mich.
Edward Krug

Grand Haven, Mich.
Lonnie Czinder

Grand Rapids, Mich.
Lonnie Czinder
Edward Krug

Jackson, Mich.
John Pratt
Richard Ulbrich

Monroe, Mich.
Luther Connor

Saginaw, Mich.
Edward Krug

Tecumseh, Mich.
Paul Cunningham

Washtenaw County, Mich. Albany, N.Y.
John Canfield

Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
Michael Judge

Binghampton, N.Y.
Gary Pipher

New York City, N.Y.
L.A. Bishop, Jr.
Robert Blum
Walter Christensen

NY630BB (Monk's)
Glenn Firestone

Fred Reed, III

Troy, N.Y.
Michael Judge

D. Frank Elam
Glenn Firestone
Howard Hardin
Jon Harris
Howard Knickerbocker
Mrs. H.A. Lingle
Bart Merola
John Montefusco

Canton, Ohio
L.T. Wiley

Chillicothe, Ohio
Robert Daniel

Cincinnati, Ohio
Richard Brown
Jon Harris

C. Long
James Lytle
Robert Richshafer
Harold Solomon
Thomas Terwilliger
Philip Wing

Cleveland, Ohio
Robert Bickford

Middletown, Ohio
Lloyd Brumley

Pittsburg, Pa.
Richard Crosby
Dale Grim

Fond Du Lac, Wis.
Harry Jarvis

Alleghany, Pa.
Dale Grim

Lancaster, Pa.
Richard Watley

Oshkosh, Wis.
Harold Helm

Racine, Wis.
Frederick Dickfoss
Roy Miller

Mt. Washington, Pa.
Dale Grim

Philadelphia, Pa.
John Lennon

Each Merchant

Place Names
Elwin Leslie

Madison, Wis.
Robert Daniel

Milwaukee, Wis.
Robert Daniel

Each Merchant

Ill 150BG (Winsauer)
Donald Young

One From Each

John Boesl
James Farrell
Paul Fink, Jr.
Milton Gordon
Jon Harris
Leslie Heilbronner
Robert Herzog

Charles Kirtley
Roy Lindgren
Michael Neuhaus
Sterling Rachootin
Wayne Rich
Robert G. Williams

Store Cards - Selected Topics

General - 14

Steve Alpert
Brian Altman
John Bradley
Nathan Bromberg
Mary Brown
Ralph DeSantis
Ralph Edson
William Evans
Mrs. John Francis
W.W. Lindamood
James Lowell
Rudolph Mudroch
Thomas Radzavich
Constantine Smyth

Oddities - 2

Ronn Fern
Maurice Leavitt

Variety - 1

Ronn Fern

Die Trials - 1

Edwin Graf

Die Sinkers Cards - 3

Herbert Bardes
David Gladfelter
Christine Gregg

Rare - 2

William Byrd
Robert Richshafer

Drugs/Pharmacy - 9

Charles Berndt
Robert Blum
Dale Brick
Herbert Eccleston
Don Gramp
Dale Grim
Byron Johnson
Leonard Rothstein
Leonard White

Books/Publishing - 2

Dale Grim
Al Hoch

Farm Equip - 1

Milton Heitman

Numismatist - 1

Dale Grim

Tobacco - 1

Dale Grim

Copperheads - 2

Jack Gengler
Herbert Romerstein

All Cards - 18

R. Audet
Lambert Behles
H.W. Carcaba
David Faraday
Howard Fertig
David Gladfelter
(Historical)
Robert Hailey
A. Murl Kimmel
David Levitt
Richard McFerran
Joseph Nostheide
Charles Raisch
Edwin Ringer
Edmund Rosen
George Seaton
Jake Sureck
Walter Terleski
Buck Witt

All Dies - 3

Robert Marcus (Error)
Wayne Rich
Henry South

All Die Sinkers - 1

Robert Gantner

Child's Cards - 1

Harold Sullivan

Hi-Quality - 1

William Byrd

All Cards - 7

L.F. Booker
Ray Byrne
James Hall
Thaddeus Oparowski
Gary Peterson
Urban Rudner
Harry Williams

Bakers - 1

Harold Lesser

Brewery - 3

Dale Grim
Michael Judge
Eric Stumpf

Optician - 1

Leonard Rothstein

Undertaker - 2

Dale Brick
Jack Gengler

Lincoln - 1

Richard Crosby

Errors - 5

Brian Altman
Louis Berndt
Ronn Fern
Robert Mitchell
Sterling Rachootin

Off - Metal - 4

D. Frank Elam
David Gladfelter
Dale Grim
Maurice Leavitt

Geneological - 1

Shawnee Gordon

Over U.S. Coin - 1

Dale Grim

Fuld Dies - 1

Benj Fauver

Reverse Dies - 4

Charles Berndt
Gaylor Lipscomb
Frances Stewart
Paul White

About Uncirculated

Lawrence Fischman

Rarity 5 Thru 9 - 1

Paul Rosenberg
(Unusual)

Old Tokens - 1

Type - 5

David Dorfman
Marshall Massey
(Die & Composition)
Ted Minkinow (Metals)
Willard Mumford
(Interesting States)
Robert Richshafer
(Political)

Counter - Struck/Stamped

Robert Mitchell
James Skalbe

Odd Shapes - 1

Maurice Leavitt

Non-Metal - 1

John Wafer

H&G Dies - 1

Benj Fauver

Major Die Varieties - 1

Forest Mintz

Uncirculated - 3

Donald DeVeny
Lawrence Fischman
Oliver Futter

Old Tokens - 1

Paul Cole

Any Business - 5

Paul Cole
Kurt Eckstein
Howard Fertig
Dan Phillips
Sterling Rachootin
(Unusual)

Unusual Symbols - ?

Jack Gengler
Helen Moore

Eagle - 1

Robert Bickford

Medical - 5

Robert Blum
Dale Brick
Herbert Eccleston
Edmund Rosen
Leonard White

Wine - 1

John Means

Sanitary Commission - ?

David Schnakenberg
William Toland

Patriotics - General Categories

All Patriotics - 22

William Baldwin
Herbert Behles
Larry Brown
Ed Caldwell
H.W. Carcaba
Howard Coulter
Type - 121
Stephen Alpert
Brian Altman
Herman Aqua
R. Audet
Howard Bailey
Ernest Bain
Stephen Bernard
Charles Berndt
L.A. Bishop
Robert Blum
John Boesl
L.F. Booker
John Bradley
Michael Bristow
David Brock
Richard Brown
Lloyd Brumley
R.B. Buckman
Dale Cade
Milton Cadigan
W.R. Canaday
Irving Carol
Dominick Catalano
Allen Chase
Fred Clark
Paul Cole
Everett Cooper
Joseph Copely
Richard Crosby
Philip Czachorowski
Jack Detwiler
General - 12
L.F. Booker
Nathan Bromberg
Everett Cooper
Ralph Edson
R.C. Elder
William Evans
Mrs. John Francis
Herman Hunter
Edward Krug
W.J. Lindamood
Thomas Radzavich
Constantine Smyth

Frank Crowther
Ralph DeSantis
Benj Fauver
Dale Grim
Robert Hailey
Jon Harris
Rocco DiGiacomo
Jack Donnelly
David Dorfman
W.J. Durwoody
John Dutton
Kurt Eckstein
R.C. Elder
Norman Ewoldt
David Faraday
James Farrell
John Ference
Ronn Fern
Paul Fink
James Flanagan
Melvin Fuld
Oliver Futter(UNC)
Jack Gengler
David Gladfelter
Milton Gordon
Don Grampp
Esther Graul
George Green
Howard Hardin
George Harris
Jon Harris
Harvey Hebert
Leslie Heilbronner
Robert Herzog
Parker Hoffman
George Holloran
Herman Hunter
Off-Metals - 5
Rocco DiGiacomo
Dale Grim
Herman Hunter
Ted Minkinow (Type)
Henry Watzke
All 2¢ Size - 1
Maurice Leavitt

A. Murl Kimmel
Charles Kirtley(Dies)
S.T. Kosiorek
David Levitt
Joseph Nostheide
Gary Pipher
Harry Jarvis
Byron Johnson
William Jones
Barbara Kelly
Walter Korzick
Edward Krug
G. Lee Kuntz
John Lennon
Walt Liberty
Roy Lindgren
James Lowell
Robert Marcus
Ronald Masonne
Marshall Massey
Arnold McDurfee
John Means
Bart Merola
Ted Minkinow
Forest Mintz
Willard Mumford
Michael Neuhaus
Thaddeus Oparowski
Walter Ott
Donald Partrick
W. Edward Pederson
Dan Phillips
Sterling Rachootin
Orval Reece
Fred Reed III
Wayne Rich
James Roberts

Edwin Ringer
George Seaton
Jake Sureck
Buck Witt
Mark Rockman
Herbert Romerstein
Paul Rosenberg
Urban Rudner
Edmund Sadowski
(Masonic)
David Schnakenberg
John Scoville
Robert Shaw
Angelo Sisco, Jr.
Harold Solomon
Henry South
Eugene Stotus
H.C. Stouffer
Harold Sullivan
S.L. Tanenbaum
Walter Terleski
Willett Thompson
Robert Turner
Edmund Tylenda
Karla VonHungen
Henry Watzke
William Wetzler
Paul White
Robert G. Williams
Philip Wing
Buck Witt
Donald Young
Maurice Zubatkin

Oddities - 2
Ronn Fern
Sterling Rachootin

Variety - 1
Ronn Fern

Counter Struck/Stamped
James Skalbe

Patriotics - By Condition

Rare - 2
William Byrd
Virginia Culver
Over R6 - 1
Rocco DiGiacomo

Hi Quality - 1
William Byrd
R5 Thru R9 - 1
Paul Rosenberg

R6 and Under - 2
Rocco DiGiacomo
George Holloran
About Uncirculated
Lawrence Fischman

R4 and Under - 1
Don Grampp

Uncirculated - 2
Donald DeVeny
Lawrence Fischman

Patriotics - By Die Sinkers

All Die Sinkers - 10
W.R. Canaday
Melvin Fuld
David Gladfelter
Dale Grim
William Jones
(Off-Metal)
Robert Lindesmith
James Lowell
John Reynolds

Childs - 1
William Sullivan
Mossin & Marr - 1
Richard Vogan
Wayne Rich
William Toland

Gleason - 1
Sterling Rachootin
Murdock - 1
Dale Grim
Masonic - 1
Edmund Sadowski

Merriam - 3
Maurice Leavitt
Fred Reed III
S.L. Tanenbaum
Scoville - 3
Fred Reed III
John Scoville
William Sullivan

Patriotics - By Topic

<u>Indiana Primitive</u> - 6	<u>Two Heads</u> - 1 Dale Cade Allen Chase Fred Clark David Gladfelter Donald Schramm Karla Von Hungen	<u>Political</u> - 3 James Farrell <u>Masonic</u> - 1 Edmund Sadowski	<u>Wealth of the South</u> Jack Gengler John Pratt James Skalbe
<u>Eagle</u> - 2 Robert Bickford Michael Bristow	<u>Dix</u> - 1 Robert Daniel	<u>Personages</u> - 2 Dale Grim S.L. Tanenbaum	<u>Cannon</u> - 1 Michael Bristow
<u>McClellan</u> - 1 David Schnakenberg	<u>Lincoln</u> - 8 Dennis Forgue Alan Fried Robert Marcus Marshall Massey Willard Mumford Orval Reece David Schnakenberg S.L. Tanenbaum	<u>Knickerbocker</u> & - 1 Robert Daniel	<u>Indian Head</u> - 3 George Barton Theodore Cohen Roger Merritt
<u>Ships</u> - 1 Michael Bristow		<u>Monitor</u> - 1 David Schenkman	<u>North Star</u> - 1 Orval Reece
		<u>Turban Head</u> - 1 George Barton	<u>Washington</u> - 1 S.L. Tanenbaum

Patriotics - Miscellaneous

<u>Sutler</u> - 5	<u>Ident Tags</u> - 1	<u>Corps Badges</u> - 1	<u>Copperheads</u> - 1
William Baldwin	Joseph Copley	Joseph Copley	Jack Gengler
Joseph Copley			
Rocco DiGiacomo	<u>Rev of #3 Obv</u> - 1		
Jack Gengler	Karla Von Hungen		
David Sabauwson			

CIVIL WAR TOKEN SOCIETY MEMBERSHIP LIST

MAR 1971

399	ALBRIGHT, John C.	2348 Ponce De Leon Blvd	Coral Gables, Fla	33134
260	ALPERT, Stephen	11106 National Blvd, Apt 1	Los Angeles, Cal	90064
LM 4	ALTMAN, Dr. Brian	37 Eton Overlook	Rockville, Md	20850
6	AQUA, Dr. Herman M.	487 Bennett St.	Luzerne, Pa	18709
181	ARNESON, Gene	6833 22 nd Ave.	Kenosha, Wis	53140
79	AUDET, Real J.	180 Merchant St.	Barre, Vt	05641
198	BALIY, Howard E.	4008 Wadsworth Rd.	Norton, Ohio	44203
539	BAIN, Ernest H.	RD 6, Box 447	Carmel, NY	10512
537	BALDWIN, William C., Jr.	474 Baldwin Ave.	Meriden, Conn	06450
606	BALLARD, William C.	Route 7	Lancaster, SC	29720
347	BARDES, Herbert C.	39 Oakley Ave.	Summit, NJ	07901
227	BARTLESON, Shane	1104 7 th St SW	Rochester, Minn	55901
565	BARTON, George A.	3 Fox Hill Rd	Shrewsbury, Mass	01545
484	BASS, Harry W., Jr.	1150 Mercantile, Dallas Bldg	Dallas, Tex	75201
632	BAUER, R. Kenneth	447 Leland Ave.	Palo Alto, Calif	94306
573	BEHLES, Lambert R.	540 Frontage Rd.	Northfield, Ill	60093
589	BELSMAYER, Bernard M.	134 Stamm Ave.	Pittsburg, Penn	15210
209	BERNARD, Stephen A.	69 Bennett Ave, #509	New York, NY	10033
418	BERNDT, Charles R.	904 Thorne Lea Terrace	Schaumburg, Ill	60172
13	BERNDT, Louis C.	Box 453	Geneva, Ill	60134
638	BETTIS, Sam h.	305 Brynewood Park Lane	Chattanooga, Tenn	37415
494	BICKFORD, Robert P.	241 Fournier St.	Berea, Ohio	44017
508	BIGHAM, Mrs. J.C.	6475 Apple Orchard Lane	Rochester, Mich	48063
490	BISHOP, Louis A., Jr.	126 W. 4 th	Ottumwa, Iowa	52501
612	BLOCK, Randy	RD #3, Box 573 AA	Flemington, NJ	08822
294	BLOW, Edwin K.	533 Main St.	Manchester, Conn	06040
190	BLUM, Dr. Robert M.	4574 Shasta Circle	Cypress, Calif	90630
629	BOAZ, Wendell L.	1015 NW First St	Oklahoma City, Ok	73106
550	BOESL, John	24 Newburgh Ave	Buffalo, NY	14211
143	BOIN, Warren E.	4 Prudence Lane	Morristown, NJ	07960
493	BOOKER, Louis F., III	1267 Brighton Sq.	New Brighton, Minn	55112
222	BOYD, Robert Earl, III	American Embassy, Box L	APO NY	09664
351	BRADLEY, Sgt. John G.	300 W 4 th Ave.	Mitchell, SD	57301
309	BRICK, Dr. Dale E.	16333 Rutherglen St.	Whittier, Calif	90603
525	BRISTOW, Michael L.	29699 Red Leaf Dr.	Southfield, Mich	48076
352	BROCK, David W.	15540 E. Lambert Rd.	Whittier, Calif	90604
74	BROMBERG, Nathan	LEB Aircraft, Tucson Intnl	Tucson, Ariz	85706
349	BROWN, Larry E.	Airport	Tucson, Ariz	85704
569	BROWN, Mrs. Mary Lee	250 W. Ina Rd.	Fostoria, Ohio	44830
LM 13	BROWN, Richard E.	R #3 St Route 587	Concord, Mass	01742
81	BRUMLEY, Lloyd	21 Baker Ave.	Memphis, Tenn	38128
618	BUCKMAN, R. B.	3736 S. Lakewood Dr.		

491	BYRD, William W.	3616 Lott St.	Endwell, NY	13760
20	BYRNE, Ray	701 N. Negley Ave.	Pittsburgh, Penn	15206
167	CADE, Dale H.	26548 Mazur Dr.	Rancho Palos Verdes	
465	CADIGAN, Milton	P.O. Box 677	Calif	90274
374	CALDWELL, Ed. B.	R #2, Box 279-A	Sutter Creek, Cal	95685
83	CANADAY, William R., Jr.	P.O. Box 3369	Roanoke, Va	24019
75	CANFIELD, John W.	2715 Elmwood St.	Hialeah, Fla	33013
498	CARCABA, Hubert W.	P.O. Box 1	Ann Arbor, Mich	48104
247	CAROL, Irving	58 Lennox Ave.	St. Augustine, Fla	32084
468	CARPENTER, Roy H.	101 McKinnon Pl.	Rumson, NJ	07760
591	CATALANO, Dominick J.	6525-404 Hil-Mar Dr.	Nanaimo, B.C.,	
425	CHASE, Allen	5209 N. Winthrop Ave.	Canada	V9T-1L8
22	CHRISTENSEN, Vern H.	554 Fulton St.	Forestville, Md.	20028
217	CHRISTENSEN, Walter M.	210-02 42 nd Ave.	Chicago, Ill	60640
391	CLARK, Fred W.	2124 Lakeside	Waukegan, Ill	60085
489	COAKWELL, Richard G.	316 Kelly Circle	Bayside, NY	11361
268	COHEN, Theodore, J.	8603 Conover Pl.	San Angelo, Tex	76901
398	COLE, Paul B.	114 Davis	Zanesville, Ohio	43701
633	COLEMAN, Wayne A.	Box 481	Alexandria, Va	22308
516	CONNER, Luther O., Jr.	1130 Adams St.	Garden City, Kan	67846
246	COOPER, Everett K.	212 Cardinal Dr.	Boulder, Colo	80302
124	COPLEY, Joseph P.	312 Pierce Ave.	Monroe, Mich	48161
568	COULTER, Howard J.	Rt #2, Box 1085	Shrewsbury, Penn	17361
281	CRISWELL, Col. Grover	2543-45 Penn Ave.	New Castle, NH	03854
173	CROSEY, Richard J.	39 Sterling Ave.	Endwell, NY	13760
180a	CROWTHER, Frank M.	673 2 nd St. Pike	Citra, Fla	32627
625	CRYAN, John S. III	P.O. Box 96	Pittsburgh, Penn	15222
171	CULVER, Mrs. Virginia P.	Box 1	Warwick, RI	02889
604	CUNNINGHAM, Paul A.	457 Adams St, Apt 16	Southampton, Penn	18966
323	CZACHOROWSKI, Philip	17990 No. Shore Rd.	Thiensville, Wis	53092
409	CZINDER, Lonnie	11226 109 th Ave.	Tecumseh, Mich	49286
197	DANIEL, Robert E.	90 Elizabeth St.	Dorchester, Mass	02122
18	DECKEBACH, Phillip R.	305 Trinity Ct.	Spring Lake, Mich	49456
527	DE LORENZI, Susie	108 N. Main Ave.	Sun City, Ariz	85351
38	DE SANTIS, Ralph J.	RD 1	Lake Orion, Mich	48035
183	DETTINGER, John T., Sr.	1824 Ravencrest Dr.	Evanston, Ill	60201
39	DETWILER, Jack R.	700 W. Jackson Ave.	Scranton, Penn	18504
333	DEVENY, Donald D.	2816 Wright Ave.	New Cumberland, Pa	17070
556	DICKFOSS, Frederick E.	42 Sunset Dr.	Brea, Calif	92621
443	DI GIACOMO, Rocco A.	P.O. Box 329	Bridgeport, Conn	06604
LM 7	DILLINGHAM, George	53 W. Pamela Rd.	Racine, Wis	53405
291a	DONNELLY, Jack	P.O. Box 185	Mt. Holly, NJ	08060
40	DORFMAN, David	137 Eight Ave.	Floral Park, NY	11001
585	DRAISNER, Max	204 14 th Ave. NW	Arcadia, Calif	91006
626	Dwyer, Terry J.	2906 Scott Rd.	Sioux City, Iowa	51102
212	DUNWOODY, W. J.	4036 Palm St.	New York City, NY	10011
249	DUTTON, John E.	124 Elm Ave.	New Brighton, Minn	55112
290	ECCLESTON, Herbert	1131 NW 6th Ave.	Burbank, Calif	91504
125	ECKSTEIN, Kurt E.	365 Westland Ave.	Baton Rouge, La	70808
514	EDSON, Ralph A.	18962 Braile	Hackensack, NJ	07601
266	EICHMAN, Mrs. Doris	P.O. Box 174	Boca Raton, Fla	33432
LM 6	ELAM, D. Frank	Box 8, FOSIF, WESTPAC	Cheshire, Conn	06410
375	ELDER, Cdr. Ralph C.	129 Market St.	Detroit, Mich	48219
21	EVANS, William W., Jr.	205 W. Day St., Box 392	Harvey, Ill	60426
42	EWOLDT, Norman R.	2941 Eight Mile Rd.	FPO Seattle	98768
417	EY, Emmett M.	3811 Harvard Rd.	Patterson, NJ	07505
230	FALATER, Lawrence	Box 562	Paullina, Iowa	51046
107	FARADAY, David M.	Box 23	Cincinnati, Ohio	45244
356	FARRELL, James L.	P.O. Box 521	Detroit, Mich	48224
41	FAUVER, Benj	194 Ference Rd.	Ross, Calif	94957
487	FERENCE, John W. III	P.O. Box 723	Milbank, SD	57252
312	FERN, Ronn	319 Sheridan St.	Menlo Park, Calif	94025
551	FERRY, Eugene L.	24 Berkeley Pl.	Stafford Springs,	
44	FERTIG, Howard P.	P.O. Box 56035	Conn	06076
410	FINK, Paul J., Jr.	P.O. Box 1298	Corona Del Mar, Ca	92625
23	FIRESTONE, Glenn H.	Wyckoff Height Hospital,	Rockford, Ill	61103
616	FISCHMAN, Lawrence I.	374 Stockholm St.	Livingston, NJ	07039
379	FLANAGAN, James H.	Milford Academy	Chicago, Ill	60656
48	FORGUE, Dennis	P.O. Box 750	Hialeah, Fla	33010
11	FOSS, Virgil P.	P.O. Box 178	Brooklyn, NY	11237
396	FRANCIS, Mrs. John R.	3 Glen Rd.	Milford, Conn	06460
622	FRANCO, Frank J.	11516 Queens Dr.	Hillside, Ill	60162
43a	FREET, Dale	353 S. Nappanee St.	Grand Forks, ND	58201
360	FRIED, Alan C.	4549 Jubillo Dr.	Verona, NJ	07044
630	FRIEDBERG, Jack	393 Seventh Ave.	Omaha, Neb	68164
			Nappanee, Ind	46550
			Tarzana, Calif	91356
			New York City, NY	10001

8	FULD, Dr. George J.	P.O. Box 5745	Baltimore, Md.	21208
5	FULD, Melvin	6701 Park Heights Ave., #1D	Baltimore, Md.	21215
359	FUNK, Boyd D. P.	87 Erie St.	Tiffin, Ohio	44883
619	FUTTER, Oliver E.	40 Clinton St.	Brooklyn, NY	11201
111	GANTNER, Robert E.	829 W. Melin St.	Port Washington, Wis	53074
475	GENGLER, Jack D.	Georgia Mobil Estates 726	Albany, Ga	31705
160	GLADFELTER, David D.	109 Tyler Dr.	Willingboro, NJ	08046
43b	GORDON, Milton J.	P.O. Box 553	Tulsa, Okla	74101
113	GORDON, Mrs. Shawnee	718 Upland	Las Vegas, Nev	89107
524	GORDON, Thomas S., Sr.	RD #3	Westminster, Md.	21157
458	GORMAN, Thephen M.	1341 E. Orange Grove, Apt #3	Pasadena, Calif	91104
114	GRAF, Edwin	403 N. Harris St.	Saline, Mich	48176
559	GRAMPP, Don E.	5026 Potomac	St. Louis, Mo.	63110
LM 12	GRAUL, Esther C.	38874 Bonnie Way	Fremont, Calif	94536
44	GREEN, George	6046 Smithbridge Rd., RD#	Saratoga Springs, NY	12866
50	GREGG, Mrs. Christine M.	3418-P E. Lake Rd.	Canandaigua, NY	14424
504	GRIM, Dale E.		Everson (Fayette County), Penn	15631
16	HAILEY, Robert R.	541 NW 52nd St.	Boca Raton, Fla	33432
116	HALL, James H.	1200 S. Arlington Ridge, Apt #709 A	Arlington, Va	22202
420	HAMILTON, John T. III	P.O. Box 6765	Tucson, Ariz	85733
307	HARDIN, Maj. Howard, Jr.	3949 Lipistrum	Abilene, Tex	79605
528	HARER, W. Benson, Jr.	1505 W. 17th St.	San Bernardino, Ca	92411
117	HARLACHER, John H.	615 W. Fourth St.	Lewistown, Penn	17044
285	HARRIS, George B. III	P.O. Box 4390	Aspen, Colo	81611
LM 3	HARRIS, Jon	1107 Aduana Ave	Coral Gables, Fla	33146
LM 11	HARTZOG, Richard	P.O. Box 41143	Rockford, Ill	61110
233	HEBERT, Harvey L.	6416 Cooper Ave.	Glendale, NY	11227
346	HEILBRONNER, Leslie L.	P.O. Box 172	Perry, NY	44530
314	HEITMAN, Milton G.		Marengo, Iowa	52301
282	HELM, Harold	119 W. 9th Ave.	Oshkosh, Wis	54901
118	HENRY, John B.	RFD #2	Millersville, Md	21108
46	HERZOG, Robert J.	331 Ludford St.	Ludlow, Ky	44016
466	HESSE, Dr. Robert A.	P.O. Box 3888	Lafayette, La	70501
574	HILBERT, Edward J.	Madison Coin Box, Inc., 34 Lincoln Pl.	Madison, NJ	07940
90	HOCH, Alfred D.	225 Willow Ave.	Somerville, Mass	02144
163	HOCKENSMITH, Peter J.	336 Ridge Ave.	McSherrystown, Penn	17344
552	HODGES, Robert J.	120 Cleveland St.	Chagrin Falls, Ohio	44022
334	HOFFMAN, Dr. Parker M.	134 E. First St.	Corning, NY	14830
623	HOLLANDER, Jack K.	1481 Eastmoreland	Memphis, Tenn	38104
328	HOLLORAN, George W.	15 Prince Pl.	Danvers, Mass	01923
221	HORNBECK, Lea	5416 P. St.	Washougal, Wash	98671
456	HOULDEN, Virginia	108 Milk St.	Westboro, Mass	01581
56	HUNTER, Herman L.	12740 Bluebell NE	Hartville, Ohio	44632
88	IGELMAN, Paul W.	604 S. Oak Park Ave.	Oak Park, Ill	60304
259	ILLINOIS STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY	Old State Capital	Springfield, Ill	62706
406	JANICKI, Bernard F.	186 Westwood Manor	Butler, Penn	16001
481	JARVIS, Harry L.	340 E. First	Fond Du Lac, Wis	54935
575	JERNIGAN, Edward W.	501 W. 9th St.	Jonesboro, Ind	46938
85	JOHNSON, Byron	606 NW 80th	Seattle, Wash	98107
461	JOHNSON, Charles G., Jr.	527 NW 36th St.	Gainesville, Fla	32607
150	JOHNSON, Joseph P.	P.O. Box 111	Mount Airy, NC	27030
386	JOHNSON, Richard T.	81 Quirico Dr.	Pittsfield, Mass	01201
437	JONES, Stanley F.	2023 St. Lucie Blvd, Lot 176	Fort Pierce, Fla	33450
440	JONES, William W.	P.O. Box 232	Pomona Park, Fla	32081
584	JUDGE, Michael P.	P.O. Box 52	Waterford, NY	12188
235	KELLY, Barbara A.	912 N. Shore Rd.	Beesley Point, NJ	08223
454	KELLY, Leslie J.	912 N. Shore Rd.	Beesley Point, NJ	08223
321	KIMMEL, A. Murl	P.O. Box 38	Robinson, Kan	66532
389	KING, James D.	P.O. Box 196	Ridgewood, NJ	07451
25	KING, Ralph A.	R 6 Rd 650W	Columbia, Ind	46725
483	KIRTLLEY, C. E.	P.O. Box 192	Cullowhee, NC	28723
580	KLAGER, Wayne G.	414 Franklin St.	Blissfield, Mich	49228
344	KNICKERBOCKER, Howard L.	71 Forbes St.	East Hartford, Conn	06108
549	KORZICK, Walter	85 Still Hill Rd.	Hamden, Conn	06518
404	KOSIOREK, Lt. Col. Stephen T.		Decatur, Ga	30033
LM 10	KRAUSE, Chester	1630 Deerfield	Iola, Wis	54945
610	KRUG, Edward T.	Krause Publications	Phoenix, Ariz	85220
225	KUBA, George	225 East Vogel	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	52402
392	KUNTZ, G. Lee	1001 1st St. E.	Claremont, Calif	91711
492	LANE, Dr. David	1452 N. Tulare Rd.	Meadville, Pa	16335
340	LAWRENCE, Ray W.	RD #6, Franklin Pike	Mogadore, Ohio	44260
617	LAWSON, Eileen	2536 Trares Rd.	Gardena, Calif	90247
620	LEAVITT, Maurice I.	P.O. Box 383	Wakefield, Mass	01880
419	LENNON, John F.	One Wharton Park	Roslyn, Penn	19001

52	LESLIE, Elwin C.	7659 River Rd.	Olmsted Falls, Ohio	44138
367	LESSER, Harold L.	32 Oneida Ave.	Selden, NY	11784
300	LEVINE, Mrs. Gail B.	6222 Little River Turnpike	Alexandria, Va	22312
208	LEVINE, H. Joseph	6222 Little River Turnpike	Alexandria, Va	22312
51	LEVITT, David J.	814 Pierce St.	Sioux City, Iowa	51102
293	LIBERTY, Walter G.	6081 N. Elston Ave.	Chicago, Ill	60646
501	LINDAMOOD, W. W.	P.O. Box 428	Guelph, Ontario, Canada	N1H6K5
188	LINDESMITH, Robert J.	P.O. Box 137	Dayton, Wash	99328
506	LINDGREN, Roy G.	24 Shepard St.	Old Saybrook, Conn	06475
422	LINGLE, Mrs. H. A.	4250 Pacific	Long Beach, Calif	90807
430	LIPSCOMB, Gaylor D.	5010 Winton Rd	Fairfield, Ohio	45014
634	LUGAN, W. M.	RFD #1	Sabattus, Me	04280
597	LONG, Chris L.	6419 Lisbon Ave.	Cincinnati, Ohio	45213
26	LOVELACE, Rodney	P.O. Box 105	Monroe, Ohio	45050
520	LOWELL, James R.	RD #1, Lindy's Lake	Butler, NJ	07405
92	LUSCH, Robert K.	417 Arbor Ave	Monroe, Mich	48161
607	LUTZ, Al, Jr.	1973 Millport Rd.	Lancaster, Penn	17602
27	LYTLE, James D.	121 William H. Taft Rd.	Cincinnati, Ohio	45219
LM 1	MACKEL, Chris	212 S. Kraemer #415	Placentia, Calif	92670
322	MARCUS, Robert	7036 Forest View Dr.	Springfield, Va	22150
535	MASONE, Ronald	675 E. 234 th St	Bronx, NY	10466
168	MASSEY, Marshall W.	6 Ken Mar Terrace	Quincy, Ill	62301
122	MATUSOFF, Leon	17 Third St. Arcade	Dayton, Ohio	45402
450	MC DURFEE, Arnold L.	512 W. Osborne St.	Sandusky, Ohio	44870
586	MC FERRAN, Richard	6001 29 th Pl. N.	Crystal, Minn	55422
224	MC INROY, Michael C.	28 Main St. N.	Muncy, Penn	17756
226	MC KEOWN, Mildred R.	13220 Nassau Dr., Apt 209A	Seal Beach, Calif	90740
596	MEANS, John Z.	2808 Azeele St.	Tampa, Fla	33609
255	MEROLA, Bart	262 Knickerbocker Rd.	Dumont, NJ	07628
388	MERRITT, Roger	P.O. Box 1167	Boca Raton, Fla	33432
93	MILLER, Donald W.	104 N. 7 th St.	Indiana, Penn	15701
55	MILLER, Roy A.	6532 Durand Ave.	Racine, Wis	53406
428	MINKINOW, Ted	103 Oak St.	Enterprise, Ala	36330
54	MINTZ, Forest	5852 Durbridge Dr.	New Orleans, La	70114
LM 5	MITCHELL, HMC Robert G.,	USN U.S. Navy Medical Research Unit #3, Research Det.	Ethiopia, APO NY	09319
595	MONTEFUSCO, John A.	160-15 99th St.	Howard Beach, NY	11414
336	MONTGOMERY, Dr. Ernest J.	1200 Broadview Blvd.	Natrona Heights, Pa	15065
9	MOORE, Miss Helen E.	11755 101st St. North	Largo, Fla	33540
59	MUDROCH, Rudolph J.	1214 13th Ave.	Grafton, Wis	53024
58	MUMFORD, Lt. Col. Willard R.	3086-B Concord St.	Hill AFB, Utah	8406
131	NEUHAUS, Michael A.	405 E. 82nd St. Apt 2A	New York City, NY	10028
631	NY STATE LIBRARY	Educational Dept	Albany, NY	12224
464	NOSTHEIDE, Joseph E.	3909 Washington Ave.	Cheviot, Ohio	45211
96	ODESSER, Benjamin	6332 N. Richmond St.	Chicago, Ill	60659
291b	OPAROWSKI, Thaddeus M.	15 Adams St.	Medford, Mass	02155
97	OTT, Walter W.	1727 Vets Mem Hwy	Henderson, Neb	68371
220	PATRICK, Donald G.	P.O. Box 373	South Hauppauge, NY	11722
153	PAYETTE, James	2141 W. Ridge Dr.	Bethlehem, NH	03574
223	PEDERSON, W. Edward	9312 West Fort St.	Lancaster, Penn	17603
355	PENZES, Steve	832 Newton St.	Detroit, Mich	48209
196	PERRINE, Robert K.	71 Watkins Ave.	Tallmadge, Ohio	44278
628	PETERSEN, Donald E.	830 Stevens Ave.	Middletown, NY	10940
252	PETERSON, Gary R.	Route #1, Box 51	Sycamore, Ill	60178
515	PETERSON, Norman G.	2 Masters Square	Big Rapids, Mich	49307
548	PHILLIPS, Daniel N., Jr.	P.O. Box 123	Hillside, NJ	07205
354	PICKER, Richard	92 Baker St.	Albertson, NY	11507
395	PIPER, Gary	934 Ellery Ave.	Johnson City, NJ	13790
587	PRATT, John A.	13811 Valerio St.	Jackson, Mich	49202
364	RACHOOTIN, Sterling A.	Plains Road	Van Nuys, Calif	91405
335	RADZAVICH, Thomas J.	31 Green Manor Rd.	Haddam, Conn	06438
594	RAISCH, Charles F.	407 Davis St.	Enfield, Conn	06082
411	REECE, Orval M.	1000 N. Perkins Rd., #J-102	Garden City, Kan	67846
134	REED, Fred L. III	5705 Galloway Dr.	Stillwater, Okla	74074
554	REMICK, Bruce H.	P.O. Box 223	Oxon Hill, Md	20021
611	RENNER, Michael J.	32 Bolling Dr.	Veradale, Wash	99037
624	REUSS, William M.	458 W. San Jose	Bangor, Me	04401
316	REYNOLDS, John	P.O. Box 391	Clovis, Calif	93612
446	RICH, Wayne S.	2116 Spruce St.	Concord, NH	03301
472	RICHSHAFFER, Robert H.	5316 S. 26th St.	Philadelphia, Penn	19103
513	RICKHOFF, Alan T.	3809 W. Ridge Rd.	Milwaukee, Wis	53221
61	RINGER, Edward	6516 N. University #112	Erie, Penn	16506
608	ROACH, Danny R.	330 St. Louis Ave.	Peoria, Ill	61614
609	ROBERTS, James L.	Route 1	Rockford, Ill	61108
10	ROBINSON, Chester	803 E. Lake Ave.	Clayton, Mich	49235
505	ROCKMAN, Mark J.	3651 W. 61st St.	Baltimore, Md	21212
2	ROGERS, Earl E.	6601 Danford Dr.	Chicago, Ill	60629
62	ROMERSTEIN, Herbert		Clinton, Md	20735

63	ROSEN, Dr. Edmund G.	1337 Walpert St. Apt 18	Hayward, Calif	94500
561	ROSENBERG, Paul	80 Rustic Terrace	Fair Haven, NJ	07701
185	ROSSA, Richard	1833 E. 13th St.	Brooklyn, NY	11229
384	ROTHSTEIN, Dr. Leonard M.	RD #3	Owings Mills, Md.	21117
431	RUDNER, Urban	P.O. Box 272	Lake Wales, Fla	33853
459	RUMPLIK, Fred J.	5335 Dolloff Rd.	Cleveland, Ohio	44127
177	RUSSELL, Robert H. L.	P.O. Box 406	Palmer, Mass	01069
257	SAARI, Steven E.	Main Street	Ashby, Mass	01431
130	SADOWSKI, Edmund R.	Masonic Historical Library 1924 N. 7th Court	Elmwood Park, Ill	60635
264	SCHENKMAN, David	P.O. Box 274	Indian Head, Md	20640
572	SCHNAKENBERG, Maj. David	1417 Buckeye Lane	Davis, Calif	95616
29	SCHRAMM, Donald A.	225 N. Hayes St.	Portland, Ind	47371
421	SCOVILLE, John R.	RR #1	Butler, Ind	46721
615	SEATON, George W.	32 President St.	Lynn, Mass	01902
411	SEIPELT, Richard	272 Symmes Rd.	Fairfield, Ohio	45014
104	SHAFER, Neil	1220 Mound Ave.	Racine, Wis	53404
127	SHAW, Robert R.	74 Pond St	Newton, Mass	02158
175	SHULTZ, Niles K.	509 Highland Ave. SW	Massillon, Ohio	44646
522	SISCO, Angelo, Jr.	4 Spring St.	Middletown, NY	10940
510	SKALBE, James E.	30 Fremont St.	Winthrop, Mass	02152
123	SMYTH, Constantine J.	2710 Navarre Dr.	Chevy Chase, Md	20015
507	SOLOMON, Harold	2 Imbrie Pl	Sea Bright, NJ	07760
267	SOUTH, Henry C.	P.O. Box 98	Forestville, Conn	06010
455	SOWARDS, Neil	548 Home Ave.	Fort Wayne, Ind	46807
621	STAFFORD, Robert R.	300 Park Ave., Unit PHB-36	Calumet City, Ill	60409
627	STAFFORD, Wayne	4402 Champlain Dr.	Fort Wayne, Ind	46806
203	STEWART, Mrs. Frances G.	2603 Urbano Dr.	Bakersfield, Calif	93304
14	STICKLE, Leland W.	RR 1	Tampico, Ill	61283
98	STOTTS, Eugene F.	RD #3, Midtown Manor	Norwalk, Ohio	44857
614	STOUFFER, Dr. H. C.	134 Walnut St. E.	Lancaster, Penn	17602
613	STUMPF, Rev. Eric C.	711 4th Ave W.	Rugby, ND	58368
146	SULLIVAN, William J.	4332 W. 109th St.	Oak Lawn, Ill	60453
102	SURECK, Jake B.	130 NW 19th St.	Oklahoma City, Okla	73103
603	TANENBAUM, Stephan L.	P.O. Box 9324, Midtown Plaza Station	Rochester, NY	14604
205	TEMPLE, Clifton A.	14203 Kilbourne Ave.	Detroit, Mich	48213
LM 9	TERLESKI, Walter	275 Highland Ave.	Wallingford, Conn	06492
LM 8	TERVILLEGER, Thomas H.	1252 Eight Mile Road	Cincinnati, Ohio	45244
476	THOMPSON, Willett C.	9 Allwood Dr.	Trenton, NJ	08638
68	THOMS, Donald	Route 1	Paw Paw, Mich	49079
180b	TITUS, Otis M.	710 Taylor St.	Chelsea, Mich	48118
315	TOLAND, William L., Jr.	P.O. Box 3161	Springfield, Ill	62708
588	TRAUGH, Mrs. Wilma	3618 Teal St.	Bakersfield, Calif	93304
4	TROBAUGH, Kenneth N.	Rt 2, Box 134	Strasburg, Va	22657
567	TROBAUGH, Lloyd L.	Rt 2, Box 134	Strasburg, Va	22657
LM 15	TURNER, Robert R.	31 Pontiac St.	Oxford, Mich	48051
?40	TYLENDA, Edmund R.	236 Grandview Ave.	Piscataway, NJ	08854
633	ULBRICH, Richard J.	P.O. Box 401	Cheshire, Conn	06410
250	VERHOEVEN, Charles F.	150 Godfroy Ave.	Monroe, Mich	48161
523	VOGAN, Richard B.	698 Robinhood Rd.	Pittsburgh, Penn	15215
216	VON HUNGEN, Dr. Heinz A.	1722 H. Street	Modesto, Calif	95354
LM 14	VON HUNGEN, Karla J.	P.O. Box 1762	Lubbock, Tex	79408
31	VORE, Ron	RR 1	Poneto, Ind	46781
319	WAFFER, John A.	P.O. Box 9084, E. Akron Sta.	Akron, Ohio	44305
72	WALDMAN, Louis H.	5005 Enfield Ave.	Skokie, Ill	60076
521	WALL, Thomas L.	P.O. Box 1242	Independence, Mo	64050
598	WASCZAK, Millard, Sr.	352 Maple St.	Scranton, Penn	18505
232	WATCKE, Maj. Henry	42 Barbara Dr.	Milford, Conn	06460
538	WATLEY, Richard H.	3194 58th Ave N.	St. Petersburg, Fla	33714
LM 2	WATSON, Doug	P.O. Box 112	Iola, Wis	54945
637	WERNER, Gary	7700 Fiesta Way	Raleigh, NC	27609
164	WETZLER, William H.	6 Mountain View Rd.	Clark, NJ	07066
387	WHITE, Leonard M.	116 Montclair Ave.	Boston, Mass	02131
363	WHITE, Paul F.	P.O. Box 181	Fayville, Mass	01745
536	WILEY, Leo T.	1930 Faircrest St. SE	Canton, Ohio	44707
373	WILLIAMS, Harry J.	4 Long Street	Warwick, RI	02886
605	WILLIAMS, Robert G.	3445 Katherine	Dearborn, Mich	48124
636	WILLIAMS, Robert S.	3945 S. Shade Ave.	Sarasota, Fla	33581
602	WILLIAMSON, Don J.	39 North Street, B-5	Columbus, Ohio	43202
564	WING, Dr. Philip M.	P.O. Box 149	Ellington AFB, Tex	77030
474	WISCONSIN STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Acquisitions	Sect. 816 State St.	Madison, Wis	53706
583	WITT, Buck	7950 S. Mark Rd.	Canby, Ore	97013
635	WOENSNITH, Zachary T.	Dark Hollow Road	Jamison, Penn	18929
299	WRIGHT, Glen	24 Weston St.	Iola, Wis	54945
283	YOUNG, Donald A.	257 Coe Rd.	Brockton, Mass	02401
366	ZAANDER, Mark C.	139 Rolling Hills Rd.	Clarendon Hills, Ill	60514
370	ZURATKIN, Maurice E.		Clifton, NJ	07013



THE POPULAR INNKEEPER

by Chet Robinson

In the early days of Michigan one of the trails between Detroit and Chicago passed through the small community of Adrian where S. Sammons, keeper of The Mansion House was always ready to greet any traveler. According to information supplied by Chet Robinson the initial S. stands for the first name, Sampson, and the S. Sammons token appears to be the most rare of the Adrian Civil War token issues. Mr. Sammons name often appears in a homey novel written by a resident of the area, in which one of the characters says, "Boys, hev you seen th' motto on the' Samons hotel in Adrian, where this here cider come from? "Whar liberty dwells, thar is my country", 's what it says. If any two men know how to keep a hotel it's "Old Tige", of Adrian and Brother Johnathan of Kenne. Here's to ther health both o'em. The earnestness with which it was drank ought to have been a safeguard to their good health for years to come."

Token Oddities

by Ken Trobaugh



One of the true super rare items in Civil War tokens are those found struck over U.S. quarters. The one pictured has an especially sharp quarter understrike visible on both the obv & rev. An extra attraction is the double strike of the token. Note the area just above the feathers and just under the "54" of the 1854 date of the quarter. The token was struck, rotated slightly then struck a second time. Certainly an unique piece.

I would be interested in a photo of other quarter or any odd ball token. I will take photo if you wish for any used in The Journal.

A PERSONAL NOTICE OF INTEREST

The A.N.A. will hold its annual convention from August 13th through 18th, at the Americana Hotel, in Bal Harbour, Florida. During this period the Society holds its annual meeting in conjunction with the A.N.A.

Several members have expressed the desire for the Society to provide an open-house for the members, as the annual meeting room does not allow enough time for the membership to get together for more than a brief period of time. Beginning Monday afternoon, August 13th, and continuing through August 18th, the Society is going to attempt this project.

Original plans was to have our meeting room in the same hotel as the ANA convention, however, due to unforeseen difficulties this was not possible. Therefore, we will have a suite in the Nichols Hotel, which is a short walk from the Americana.

As stated in a previous editorial, the \$5.00 contribution will be a one time donation made when the member first arrives at the suite. This will entitle the member, his family and his guests to utilize the room for the entire convention period. It will be a place where

the members can actively engage in the pursuit of their token collecting interests.

At this time, I do not have a definite time of arrival; however, I do expect to be in the hotel by 7:00 P.M. Monday. Members should check with the desk for the room number.

Any further information may be obtained by contacting John Canfield, Glenn Firestone or James Hall.

If Society members show enough interest in this proposal we may make it a part of future conventions.

Jim Hall, Editor

PRESIDENT'S MESSAGE

We are now in the process of building a ballot to present to our membership a list of the names of candidates for offices and board of governors for the years 1975 and 1976. We have, as of this date, received approval to present the following names: President — Richard Brown — Edwin Graf; Vice-Pres — Glenn Firestone — Richard Rossa; Secretary — Gail Levine; Treasurer — Ben J. Fauver; Governors — Lloyd Brumley, Jon Harris, Walter Korzick, Mike McInroy, Forest Mintz, Wayne Rich, David Schenkman, Ron Vore.

All of these members are approved by the nominating committee. The committee will accept further nominations until September first and will welcome new names sent in by any of you. The completed ballots will be mailed out with the Fall Journal.

It is now time to formulate plans for our annual national convention which will be held during the A.N.A. convention, Aug. 13-18. Reservation of a meeting room at the Nichols Hotel, a short walk from the Americana, has been made by Glenn Firestone and the time is set for Friday, August 16 at 2:00 p.m.

So — come to our convention. You'll have a good time, and you'll find plenty of goodies to look over. And, what's best of all, you'll meet some very nice people.

THE GENERAL STORE

WANTED — Two Sutler tokens: J. A. Leggatt, 3rd Mich. Cav. Curto #174 Copper and #174B, Nickel, 25¢ Variety. Have one brass to trade. Write: Dick Hood, 1875 Woodside, Trenton, Mich. 48183.

NEW JERSEY WANTED: All types, metals and varieties R1 to R10. Write: Robert Mitchell, Namru-3 Detachment APO, New York 09319.

ILLINOIS Civil War Store Cards Wanted. In particular those of Freeport, Ill. Describe and price. Eugene Ferry, 319 Sheridan St., Rockford, Ill. 61103. (Winter 74)

Dorgé Sells

The unusual in tokens and medals
— better grade items only

* CIVIL WAR TOKENS

* WASHINGTONIA

* EARLY U.S. MEDALS
(prior 1920)

* U.S. STORE CARDS
(prior to 1900)

WANT LISTS WELCOMED

Dorgé

George J. Fuld Doris B. Fuld

ANA LM 434, FRNS, ANS, TAMS

P.O. Box 5745

Baltimore, Maryland 21208

Phone 301 486-0100

OLUME 8 NUMBER 3

FALL 1974



**Journal
of THE CIVIL WAR
TOKEN SOCIETY**



The JOURNAL is produced by THE CIVIL WAR TOKEN SOCIETY to help stimulate and maintain interest in the field of Civil War token collecting. It is strictly a non-profit organization. Published four times annually: Spring, Summer, Fall, and Winter. Single Copy \$1.25. Membership \$5 per year, payable in advance, which includes a subscription.

OFFICERS

PRESIDENT

John Canfield
2715 Elmwood
Ann Arbor, MI 48104

VICE PRESIDENT

Richard Brown
Star Rt 3, Box 587
Fostoria, OH 44830

SECRETARY

Gail Levine
6222 Little River Trnp.
Alexandria, Va. 22312

TREASURER

Benj. Fauver
P.O. Box 521
Menlo Park, Ca. 94025

BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Louis C. Berndt 74-75
P.O. Box 453
Geneva, Ill. 60134

Robert Hailey 74-75
541 N.W. 52nd St.
Boca Raton, Fla. 33432

Jon Harris, 73-74
1107 Aduana Ave.
Coral Gables, FL 33146

Barbara Kelly, 73-74
912 N. Shore Rd.
Beesley Pt, N.J. 08223

Forest Mintz, 73-74
5852 Durbridge Dr.
New Orleans, LA 70114

David Schenkman, 73-74
Box 16122
Suitland, MD 20023

Frances Stewart 74-75
2603 Urbano Drive
Bakersfield, CA 93304

Paul F. White 74-75
P.O. Box 181
Fayville, Mass. 01745

VERIFICATION

Dr. Herman Aqua
487 Bennett St.
Luzerne, Pa. 18709

PUBLICITY

Dave Gladfelter
109 Tyler Drive
Willingboro, N.J. 08046

ISSUES

Spring
Summer
Fall
Winter

Strict adherence to the above deadlines must be maintained.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING - 5¢ per word, per issue. Cash in Advance.
DISPLAY ADVERTISING - 1 page \$20; 1/2 page \$11, 1/4 page \$6. 1/2 tones \$2.50 each. Cash in advance. Only advertising pertaining to Civil War tokens is acceptable.

JOURNAL STAFF

EDITOR

James H. Hall #709-A
1200 S. Arlington Ridge
Arlington, VA 22202

ADVERTISING

MANAGER
Doug Watson
Box 112
Iola, Wi. 54945

MEMBERSHIP MANAGER
Jack Detwiler
1824 Ravencrest Dr.
Brea, CA 92621

LIBRARIAN

Ken Trobaugh
Route 2, Box 134
Strasburg, VA 22657

LEGAL COUNSEL

Joe Levine
6222 Little River Trnp.
Alexandria, Va. 22312

AUCTION MANAGER

Dale Cade
26548 Mazur Dr.
Rancho Palos Verdes
Peninsula, Ca. 90274

PUBLICATION DEADLINES

ADVERTISING

January 10th
April 10th
July 10th
October 10th

EDITORIAL

January 1st
April 1st
July 1st
October 1st



Patriotic Patter

by Jack R. Detwiler
(All rights reserved by the author)

One of the most popular Civil War tokens (CWT) of the patriotic series is the Merrimac piece, Fuld 498/499. It is a winner because it is the only CWT struck in iron, it is much larger (26mm) than the average CWT, its subject matter has great appeal, and its reverse states that the planchets were made from the armour plate of the CSS Merrimac. Even though the token is an R-8 rarity, it sells for R-10 or speculative prices.



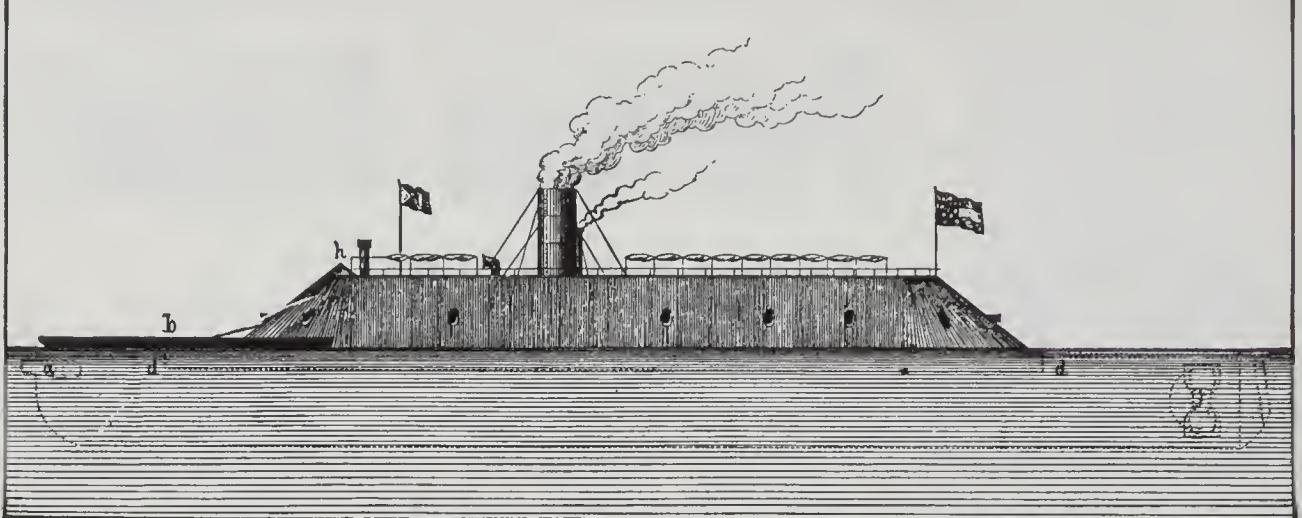
OBV — Fuld 498



REV — Fuld 499

Is the Merrimac variety a token or a medal? The ANA's Dictionary of Numismatic Tokens defines a token as "usually a piece of durable material appropriately marked and unofficially issued for monetary, advertising, services or other purposes." More specifically, Civil War tokens are "private issue pieces usually made to the approximate size of the current U.S. cents and circulated during the Civil War because of a scarcity of small change." A medal is "usually a piece of metal, marked with a design or inscription, made to honor a person, place, or event; not intended to pass as money." Based on these standard interpretations, the Merrimac piece has to be a medal. It commemorates an event, possibly the first ironclad to engage in a naval battle on March 8, 1862. There are other 1862 events which could be listed as reasons for striking this medal.

The USS Merrimack (spelled with a "k") was the only steam powered Union warship stationed at the Norfolk Naval Yard when the state of Virginia finally seceded from the United States on April



a PROW, OF STEEL.
b WOODEN BULWARK.
h PILOT-HOUSE.

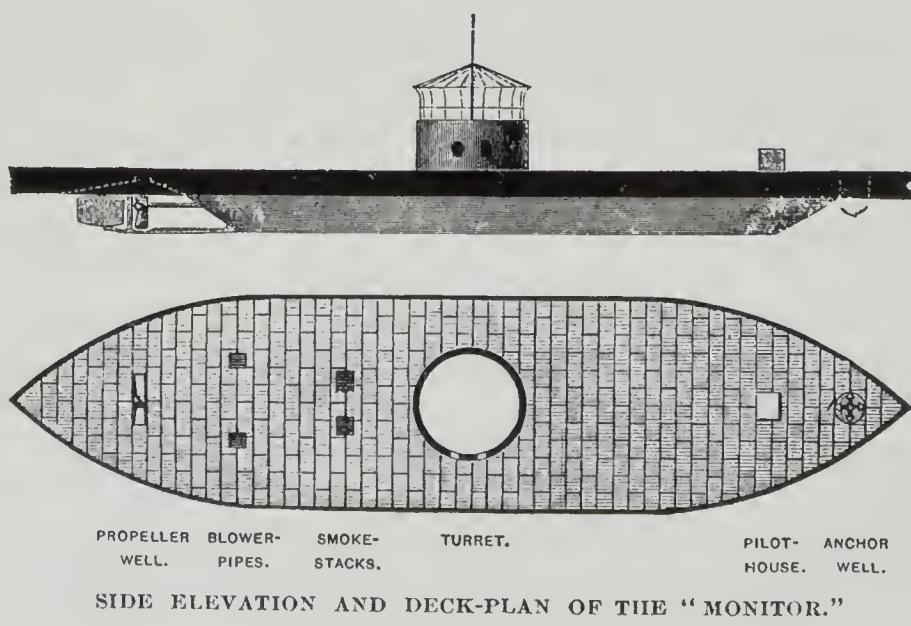
THE "MERRIMAC," FROM A SKETCH MADE THE DAY BEFORE
THE FIGHT.

Lt. B. L. Blackford, del. March 7, 1862.

*dd IRON UNDER WATER.
f PROPELLER.*

17, 1861. With Virginia in the Confederacy it was evident that the naval yard could not be held by the North. Orders from Washington directed Commodore McCauley to have the ships ready for evacuation. McCauley was old and not very energetic, so his reply was that there were no crews for the big sailing vessels and the engines of the Merrimack were not in order. The Merrimack along with the sailing warships were burned and scuttled in the yard prior to the Union departure. The Confederates were left with the hull of the Merrimack which they raised and converted into the first ironclad. The new armour-plated ship was commissioned the CSS Virginia on March 5, 1862.

When they learned of the Confederate plans to build the Virginia, the North engaged John Erickson to build the USS Monitor. The Monitor was launched on January 30, 1862 at Greenpoint (Brooklyn), Long Island, New York. The Monitor was sent down the coast to Hampton Roads, Virginia, to counteract the CSS Virginia which defeated two Union warships, the Cumberland and Congress, on March 8, 1862.



PROPELLER WELL. BLOWER- PIPES. SMOKE- STACKS. TURRET. PILOT- HOUSE. ANCHOR WELL.

SIDE ELEVATION AND DECK-PLAN OF THE "MONITOR."

The famous battle between the Monitor and the Merrimac (Virginia) was fought to a draw on the next day, March 9, 1862. The battle revolutionized naval warfare by ending the era of the wooden fighting ships. The Northern newspapers named the Southern warship the Merrimac without the "k" in their reports of the encounter. This misspelling is still used today in our history books, and many people are not aware that the correct name of the Merrimac is the Virginia.

What happened to the Virginia and the Monitor? The Virginia was destroyed by her own crew during the Confederate evacuation of Norfolk on May 11, 1862. The Monitor was being towed down the Coast by the USS Rhode Island for a campaign off Charleston, South Carolina in December 1862. In a storm the Unionclad developed a leak and sank with the loss of four officers and twelve men. The rest of the crew, 47, were successfully transferred to the Rhode Island.

In 1974 the Duke Marine Laboratory, Duke University, found the Monitor resting upside down on the ocean floor 15 miles south of the Cape Hatteras Lighthouse and in 220 feet of water. The round gun turret on the Monitor apparently fell off as the Unionclad rolled over on the way down, and the hull came to rest on the turret. The wreck is very fragile. Rivets holding the Monitor's iron plates have deteriorated in places, and the hull is encrusted. Existing methods of refloating ships cannot be used to raise this historic warship.

Die-a-gram No. P-7. Fifty-five Indian Heads represent the largest group of dies in the patriotic series, and the Turban Heads with 37 dies are in second place. For Die-a-gram No. P-7 the Indian Heads were divided by dates: (1) no date — 5 varieties, (2) 1861 — 1, (3) 1862 — 3, (4) 1863 — 44, and (5) 1864 — 2. 1863 was the big year for both patriotics and store cards, hence the over-whelming number of 1863 Indian Head dies. The 1863 patriotic die varieties are subdivided into the following categories: (1) period after date — 2, (2) slogan or ribbon in field — 5, (3) twelve or less stars in field — 3, (4) 13-star field and liberty headband — 10, (5) 13-star field and plain headband — 9, and (6) 13-star field and ball headband — 15.

The no-date, 1861, 1862, and 1863 (with period after 3). Indian Heads are discussed in the following paragraphs and are illustrated in Parts 1-3 of Die-a-gram No. P-7. The rest of the 1863 and the 1864 Indian Heads will be die-a-gramed and explained in the next few issues of the Journal.

Discussion of Parts 1-3. The keys (1-12 specimens) are Fuld 57A (6-12), 57B (1), and 101 (2-4). The semi-key (14-30 specimens) is Fuld 96A. Here is how the number of specimens is figured from the rarities of the 96A listings in Fuld's Patriotic Civil War Tokens (3rd Edition). Helen Moore's "Reverse Cross Reference Index of PCWTs" is checked to uncover any listings using 96A as a reverse. (See V2N3p15).

DIE-A-GRAM NO. P-7

Trademark

FULD PATRIOTIC

Date

1861

None See Part 1

1862 See Part 2

1863. See Part 3

1863 With Slogan
or Ribbon in Field See
Part 41863 With 12 or
Less Stars in Field See
Part 51863 With 13-Star Field
and Liberty Headband See
Part 61863 With 13-Star Field
and Plain Headband See
Part 71863 With 13-Star Field
and Ball Headband See
Part 8

1864 See Part 9



Fuld 101
H & G 84
R-9

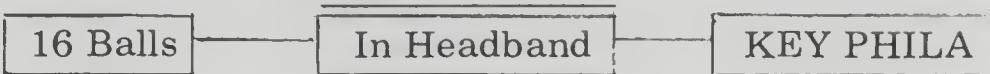
IDENTO-CHART NO. P-7**PART 1 — NO DATE**

DIE	IN HEADBAND	STARS IN FIELD			OTHER FEATURE
		NO.	POINTS		
83	LIBERTY	13	6		22mm planchet
84	LIBERTY	18	6		
96A	KEY PHILA	13	6		22mm planchet
103	16 Balls	None	—		
104	LIBERTY	None	—		

IDENTO-CHART NO. P-7**PART 2 — 1862 DATE**

DIE	IN HEADBAND	STARS-FIELD RIBBON LOCATION OF			LAST STAR
		NO.	POINTS LOCATED		
57	LIBERTY	13	6	Over 8	7-8 Feathers
57A	LIBERTY	13	6	Over 8	8th Feather
57B	LIBERTY	13	6	Over 6	9th Feather

PART 1 — NO DATE



Fuld 103
H & G 85
R-4

LIBERTY



Fuld 96A
H & G — None
R-8

Stars in Field

13



22mm

Fuld 83
H & G 67
R-4

18



Fuld 84
H & G 68
R-4

None



Fuld 104
H & G 86
R-5

PART 2 — 1862 DATE

7th & 8th Feathers

Last Star Opposite

9th Feather



Fuld 57
H & G 402
R-7

8th Feather



Fuld 57B
H & G 400
R-10



Fuld 57A
H & G 401
R-9

PART 3 — 1863. DATE

Yes

E.S. Near Last Feather

No



Fuld 61
H & G 50
R-2



Fuld 63
H & G 52
R-1

IDENTO-CHART NO. P-7

PART 3 — 1863. DATE

IN STARS-FIELD RIBBON E.S. NEAR
DIE HEADBAND NO. POINTS LOCATED LAST FEATHER

61	17 Balls	13	5	Betw 8 & 6	Yes
63	17 Balls	13	5	Over 6	No

LISTING	RARITY	NO. OF SPECIMENS
96A/131A C	R-8	5-10
96A/131A BR	R-8	5-10
96A/131A WM	R-8	5-10
TOTAL		15-30

In this case the semi-key, 96A/131A, may be more difficult to obtain than a key because of the reverse Lincoln die, 131A. Lincoln dies on political pieces are worth their weight in gold and are usually tied up in collections rather than offered for sale at the bourse tables.

Three dies have mintmarks (engraver's name or initials) which tell us where the token was made.

DIE	MINT MARK	DIE SINKER	MINTED IN
61	E.S.	Emil Sigel	New York City
83	L	Louis Leichtweis	New York City
96A	KEY PHILA	F. C. Key	Philadelphia

The following table presents the unusual Indian Head varieties which include new finds as reported in past issues of the Journal.

VARIETY	NO.	FULD LISTINGS
Unique and Unusual	1	57B/57B-See V4N3pp3-6 (photo)
Full Brockage (Incused Obverse)	2	57/57 and 63/63
Blank Reverse	0	
Over U.S. C-N Cent	2	61/105 and 61/355
Over U.S. Dime	0	
Double Headers	4	57B/57B, 73/84 (plain edge), 73/84 (reeded edge), & 74/84

Acknowledgments. George Fuld, Bob Hailey, and Krause Publications provided the photographs; Ted Cohen checked the die-a-grams; and David Gladfelter reviewed the table on mintmarks.

Successful Meeting

On August 16, 1974 the annual meeting of the Civil War Token Society was held in conjunction with the ANA Convention at Miami, Fla. Twenty eight members met at the Westward Room in the Americana Hotel. John Canfield, President, opened the meeting at 2 PM by giving B. Fauver's Treasury Report and Dale Cade's membership report. Mr. Canfield gave the status report on the sale of the Fulds' book. Messrs. Harris and Temple are in the process of revising the book. The second printing is expected within the near future. The slate of officers was presented before the members:

President	R. Brown E. Graf
Vice President	R. Rossa G. Firestone
Secretary	G. Levine
Treasurer	B. Fauver

Questions and suggestions were then solicited from the floor. A question was raised as to why it took sometimes a year to get an article printed in the Journal. Mr. Canfield replied that since the Journal was only quarterly that they were trying to increase the thickness but the auction was taking up the slack.

A suggestion was made that at the Token and Medal Jamboree in Pittsburgh, Pa. on October 4-6 a meeting be held for the members of CWTS. Ms. Moore made a suggestion to publish the reverse index in the Journal. Mr. Canfield said it was a good idea and he would discuss it with Mr. Watson. A representative from the Columbus Mint presented some reproduction Civil War tokens at which time a spirited discussion ensued. It was the consensus of all present to condemn the sale of such items even though they are marked "copy." An article in the Journal would soon appear on this topic.

At 3:30 PM the meeting was adjourned.

1975 MEMBERSHIP RENEWAL

Notices for 1975 membership renewals will be mailed on or about 15 November 1974. Jack Detwiler is handling the drive this year. Life memberships are available at \$80.00. Regularly yearly dues remain at \$5.00. Remittances by check or money order should be made payable to the Civil War Token Society. Members are asked to return their 1975 dues to Detwiler by January 1st.



Auction Notes

by Jon Harris CWTS LM 3

We are experiencing a quality-conscious factor in all facets of numismatics today more than ever before. Condition has become a very important factor in Civil War token prices, therefore I will now include the grade of the piece along with its attribution. The difference between VF and UNC can mean the difference of quite a few dollars in the current prices realized of a token.

TOKEN **PRICE**
57/467 UNC **\$46.20**

SALE
Dorge 6-26-74

This R-7 Patriotic has two dies which are quite rare in the Patriotic series. The obverse, Die 57, is one of only two Indian Head dies with an 1862 date. Both dies are by Stanton.

104/521 F-VF **\$77.50**

Dorge 6-26-74

I have never seen this super-rare R-9 Patriotic offered for sale ever before in the past five years. Die 104 is an undated Indian Head and Die 521 is the "COPPER MINE TOKEN" die. Both dies are very rare and in this combination might possibly be unique.

133/458 Brass EF **\$38.50**

Dorge 6-26-74

A most unusual Lincoln political piece (DeW. AL 1864-43) which always comes holed and is fairly scarce at R-6. Lincoln Patriotics seem to be continually gaining in popularity and price.

252/271 Brass VF **\$16.30**

Dorge 6-26-74

Patriotic die 252 is one of only two Masonic dies in the Patriotic series, thus accounting for its popularity and demand. This is a fair price for this R-5 token.

Ohio 165 CY-107a RED UNC

\$21.00

Dorge 6-26-74

An extremely rare R-9 Lanphear TYPE and worth every penny that this piece sold for!

TOKEN	PRICE	SALE
450/471 RED UNC	\$6.00	Dorge 6-26-74
450/471 FINE	\$1.85	Dorge 6-26-74
	A fairly common R-1 Patriotic, yet observe the price differential between the RED UNC example and the FINE example. This situation is being repeated time after time as quality-conscious collectors are pushing the prices of relatively common R-1 thru R-3 Patriotics in UNC into the \$4 to \$6 range, while the circulated pieces have remained in the \$1 to \$2 range.	
Mass. 115 E-1a RED UNC	\$24.00	Dorge 6-26-74
	This popular Merriam storecard is a die-sinker's advertising piece utilizing Storecard reverse die 1284 "GOOD FOR A SCENT" around a dog's head, thus accounting for the price of this R-5 token.	
Ohio 168 B-5a RED UNC	\$27.50	Dorge 6-26-74
	An R-9 variety from Circleville with the scarce "RAILROAD WAREHOUSE" reverse die. This reverse die should actually be assigned a number and be listed under "Reverse Dies" in the front section of the Fuld reference since it is used by more than one merchant from different towns.	
Ohio 895 A-3b UNC	\$225.00	Dorge 6-26-74
	Urbana is one of the rarest towns from Ohio as the price for this R-10 unique variety certainly attests. The "creme-de-creme" — a big price but well worth it!	
160/417 EF	\$15.00	Harris 7-15-74
	Two very attractive dies by Mossin and Marr, die-sinkers of Milwaukee, Wis., on this R-5 Patriotic.	
Ill. 615 A-1a VF	\$65.00	Harris 7-15-74
	Naperville is one of the rarest single-merchant towns from Illinois. This R-7 storecard attracted lots of bidding.	
N.J. 555 C-4e W-M BU	\$38.00	Harris 7-15-74
	All Off-Metal tokens have gained immensely in popularity over the past year, and this R-8 piece in W-M attests to this fact.	
Ohio 165 AD-2a RED UNC	\$27.00	Harris 7-15-74
	This R-7 piece is most unusual and since no one has been able to explain or decipher its meaning, it has been assumed to be a "magician's satirical piece". "QUBO DAIRI WHANG" and the "MAGI GENII" might haunt us forever.	

TOKEN	PRICE	SALE
Pa. 765 J-1a UNC	\$5.80	Harris 7-15-74
		Shades of today! "COPPERS 20 Pr Ct. PREMIUM" — This dapper man seems to be telling us something!
Pa. 765 P-2b Brass UNC	\$20.00	Harris 7-15-74
		A most reasonable price for this R-8 Pittsburgh piece 'n Brass.
70/281 AU	\$35.00	Presidential 6-15-74
		This Patriotic is very under-rated as an R-4 as this price should indicate. Both dies are very scarce in the Patriotic series, yet are fairly common and easy to acquire in the Storecard series.
76/470 VF	\$29.00	Presidential 6-15-74
		This R-7 Patriotic is another piece with two dies which are very rare in the Patriotic series, yet more easily obtainable in the Storecard series. Obverse Die 76 is one of only two Indian Head dies with an 1864 date and this 76/470 combination is one of a very few Patriotic die combinations found with a Reeded Edge. Both this Patriotic, and the one above, are actually mulings of two Storecard reverses.
Mich. 40 A-2do C-N UNC	\$45.00	Presidential 6-15-74
		Storecards which have been struck over U.S. C-N Cents have always fascinated me. All are quite rare and every collection should have at least one example for type. These are real "attention-getters".

WANTED

Name your price on any of the following:

Brooklyn, N.Y. 95C
 New York, N.Y. 630G
 Boston, Mass. 115C
 Hartford City, W. Va. 260A
 Leavenworth, Kans. 550A
 Any New York silver pieces.

Richard Rossa

Bklyn, N.Y. 11229 1833E 13th St. 212-627-6188

CIVIL WAR TOKEN SOCIETY AUCTION # 15

OCT. 20

TERMS OF SALE — READ CAREFULLY

CLOSING DATE 1974

1. Send bids to Dale Cade, 26548 Mazur Drive, Rancho Palos Verdes, Calif., 90274.
2. All tokens have been classified by members, and errors will be corrected if bidder returns lots within five days of receipt.
3. Bids are to be made by lot number. For identical bids, earliest postmark prevails.
4. BIDS OF \$10 OR MORE WILL BE REDUCED TO 5 TO 7% OVER SECOND HIGHEST BID. BIDS LESS THAN \$10 WILL NOT BE REDUCED.
5. Terms are cash. Payment is to be made within 10 days after receipt of billing. Bidders will pay postage and insurance.
6. Parents (as agents) should submit bids for minors.
7. The Auction Manager reserves the right to reject any bid or to withdraw any lot.
8. Listings are per FULD, "U.S. CIVIL WAR STORECARDS" & "PATRIOTIC CIVIL WAR TOKENS"
9. Minimum bids requested by sellers are shown in parentheses ().
10. Prices realized list available after the close of the auction, and may be ordered at the time bids are submitted. Price per copy is 50¢.
11. All tokens are copper unless otherwise indicated.
12. With today's token prices, and in fairness to the consignors, BIDS UNDER \$1.25 ARE RESPECTFULLY DECLINED.

CONNECTICUT

1. 35B-1a R3 XF left side of shield on rev is weak

ILLINOIS

2. 45A-1b brass R2 UNC good luster
3. 150M-1a R3 XF some loose dirt, non-contemporary
4. 150T-1a R3 XF obv has two small scratches, non-contemporary
5. 150V-2a R3 XF obv has grey tones, non-contemporary
6. 150Y-1a R2 VF some loose dirt, rim damage one place and small cud rev
7. 150AZ-1a R2 XF

INDIANA

8. 120B-1a R3 G holed top and bottom
9. 175F-1a R6 F small rim punch obv and rev
10. 230B-1a R6 F small gouge rev
11. 260C-2a R9 F small clip, green spot rev
12. 290B-1a R5 VF
13. 290E-1a R6 VF large cud rev
14. 290E-5a R6 F
15. 430F-1a R5 poor cond, small clip, bent, grinding damage obv
16. 460S-1a R5 VG scratches on rev, "FE" scratched on obv
17. 460S-1a R5 XF scratches on obv
18. 550B-1a R7 XF small gouge obv, may have been cleaned (min bid \$7.00)
19. 550D-1a R4 VF (min bid \$5.00)
20. 630B-1a R4 F Indiana Primitive, dark
21. 690A-1a R6 VF some scratches obv (min bid \$7.00)
22. 740B-2a R3 VF rev die rusty
23. 740B-2a R3 UNC obv rim has poor definition, rev die rusty
24. 740B-6a R2 VF
25. 740B-6a R2 AU some luster
26. 760A-1a R6 VF small rim damage rev
27. 780B-1a R4 F small cud obv
28. 780C-1a R5 G
29. 860C-1b brass R3 VF grainy surfaces, abrasions on flag on rev

MASSACHUSETTS

30. 115EA-1a R5 UNC toned (min bid \$6.00)
31. 530A-1a R5 XF

MICHIGAN

32. 5F-2a R4 VF small clip (min bid \$5.00)

33. 180A-1a R5 XF cleaned, grainy surfaces obv & rev
34. 225S-1a R7 F rough surfaces, obv has several scratches, cleaned
35. 225X-1a R4 XF small clip, long scratch on obv
36. 225AG-3a R8 XF some toning, obv has several scratches (min bid \$10.00)
37. 225BO-1a R4 VF appears to have been cleaned
38. 225BY-1a R2 AU traces of luster
39. 225BY-1a R2 AU some stains obv and rev
40. 300F-1a R3 VF dark, loose dirt
41. 370C-1b brass R4 UNC "finger print" traces on rev, partial luster (min bid \$5.00)
42. 370J-1b brass R3 VF large stain rev, portion of "finger print" obv
43. 495B-1a R4 VF obv has few weak letters and start of hole at 12 o'clock
44. 525D-1a R3 VF portions of obv weak
45. 610B-3a R8 XF three small rim nicks obv, some greenish deposits, reddish color (min bid \$10.00)
46. 610C-3a R7 VF light scratch obv and "MARSHALL, MICH" weak, several small spots, cleaned (min bid \$10.00)
47. 610C-4a R7 F rough rev
48. 660B-1a R6 basic token grades F, but rim and field nicks reduce grade, cleaned
49. 700B-1a R3 F
50. 960B-1a R8 VG dark, ding on rev, bump on obv, both sides pitted

NEW YORK

51. 10D-1a R4 XF cleaned
52. 10G-1a R3 VF cleaned
53. 10G-1b brass R9 AU obv has partial railroad rim, rev die rusty
54. 10H-5aa R3 XF loose dirt, obv 4/ rev 7 (ref: Journal V8N1P19)
55. 10H-7a R3 VG small clip, brassy color, obv 6/ rev 5
56. 10H-8a R3 XF dark, obv 7/ rev 5
57. 10H-8a R3 XF some small spots rev, obv 7/ rev 5
58. 10H-8a R3 XF obv 7/ rev 5
59. 1050-1a R3 AU rev double struck
60. 630F-2a R2 XF
61. 630K-1a R3 AU (min bid \$4.50)
62. 630L-1a R2 basic token grades XF, however, heavily filled dies cause loss of detail and reduction in grade, traces of luster remain

63. 630M-13a R3 VF partial railroad
 rim obv & rev, rusty dies,
 "swollen forehead" rev
 64. 630P-1a R2 XF some light scratches
 on obv
 65. 630P-1a R2 XF traces of luster
 66. 630V-3a R2 F
 67. 630V-7a1 R4 UNC early stage without
 cud, both dies heavily clashed
 68. 630AJ-1a R3 VF obv die heavily
 clashed
 69. 630AM-1a R1 VF scratch on rev
 70. 630AZ-1a R4 XF (min bid \$6.50)
 71. 630BA-1a R4 F small stain obv,
 slightly dished
 72. 630BD-1a R2 VF some light scratches
 on rev
 73. 630BF-1a R2 F
 74. 630BK-3a R5 XF
 75. 630BV-7a R6 XF die breaks rev, rim
 damage 2 places
 76. 630BX-1g lead R2 poor cond, very
 corroded, barely identifiable
 77. 630BY-1a R3 XF some loose dirt rev
 78. 630CC-1a C-S pl R2 XF partial
 railroad rim, die breaks and some
 stains rev, unlisted variety
 79. 630CH-1a R1 AU dark areas
 80. 695A-2a R1 XF
 81. 890A-1a R3 XF obv die filling,
 small scratch rev, some luster
 82. 890E-10b brass R3 F die breaks rev,
 loose dirt, obv 5/ rev 3-1
 83. 905C-1a R3 VG flag on rev very worn
 84. 905C-1a R3 VF light scratches both
 sides
 85. 940A-1a R3 VG loose dirt obv & rev
 86. 940A-1a R3 F obv & rev have several
 small green deposits and dings
 87. 985A-1a R1 XF some loose dirt

OHIO

88. 65B-2a R8 XF rev has die break and
 a few scratches (min bid \$7.00)
 89. 74A-3a R7 XF "SHIP" error, start
 of clip on rev
 90. 100B-3a R4 VF
 91. 165BW-1a R4 VF
 92. 165CF-1a R4 UNC very rusty dies and
 light strike pressure give velvety
 appearance, clip, small delamination
 area obv, masonic rev (min bid \$7.00)
 93. 165EZ-1a R1 UNC luster
 94. 165EZ-10a R2 VF
 95. 165FM-1a R8 AU some luster, central
 area of obv die filling
 96. 165FN-8a R7 UNC good luster
 97. 165GN-5a R4 XF
 98. 175C-13a R4 F
 99. 250A-1a R4 F dark, reeding worn,
 start of clip on rev
 100. 250A-2a R3 VF cleaned
 101. 330D-1a R5 XF die break obv
 102. 330H-1a R6 VF (min bid \$6.00)
 103. 505A-1a R2 XF
 104. 535A-7a R3 F obv has scratches
 105. 830C-4b brass R4 VF loose dirt
 obv and rev
 106. 830D-1a R7 VF (min bid \$7.00)
 107. 835C-4b brass R8 VF holed at 3
 o'clock, rough surfaces
 108. 860B-2a R4 VF
 109. 880C-5a R3 F obv & rev have long
 semi-circular gouge
 110. 995B-2a R2 XF
 111. 995C-2a R4 VF obv & rev have many
 small "bag marks"
 112. 995D-1a R4 XF

PENNSYLVANIA

113. 13C-2a R5 XF (min bid \$6.00)
 114. 13E-6a R4 XF small scratch area
 obv
 115. 750C-2a R8 VF loose dirt rev
 116. 750E-5a est R5 XF
 117. 750L-1a R1 XF die break rev
 118. 750M-3a R2 UNC
 119. 7500-2a est R9 UNC dark stain obv
 and rev, thick planchet, unlisted
 variety
 120. 750V-1a R2 XF
 121. 765B-2a R4 UNC obv has rim pinch
 (start of clip) (min bid \$4.00)
 122. 765C-1a R2 VF rough surfaces,
 rev has start of hole
 123. 765J-1a R3 VF
 124. 765P-7a R3 F small rim damage
 one spot
 125. 765Q-3a R3 VF very dark
 126. 765R-2a R2 XF rev has cud and
 small scratch
 127. 765T-1a R3 XF cleaned, scratches
 on rev, obv side of planchet
 appears to have been formed with
 short piece of wire present

RHODE ISLAND

128. 700C-3a R3 VG obv has large stain
 and severe pitting, loose
 dirt rev
 129. 700E-2a R2 VF has been cleaned
 130. 700E-2a R2 XF
 131. 700E-2b brass R3 VF scratch on
 obv, spotty stains both sides

WEST VIRGINIA

132. 890A-6a R8 VF die break rev

WISCONSIN

133. 510P-2a R6 XF dark
 134. 510U-1a R3 VF dark
 135. 510AE-3a R5 XF may have been
 cleaned (min bid \$5.00)
 136. 510AP-1a R3 F

PATRIOTICS

137. 1/229 R1 VG dark
 138. 1/229 R1 F obv die rusty
 139. 1/391 R1 F dark, off center strike,
 loose dirt both sides
 140. 1/391 R1 F
 141. 1/391 R1 VF slight off center
 strike
 142. 1/391 R1 VF
 143. 1/391 R1 XF partial railroad rims,
 rev die rusty, cleaned
 144. 5/288 R2 VF
 145. 5/288 brass R3 XF off center
 strike, partial railroad rims,
 darkened striated appearance
 146. 7A/316 R3 F rusty dies, rev die
 in poor shape and weakly struck
 (min bid \$3.00)
 147. 8/309 R3 G obv die rusty, scratch
 on rev
 148. 9/405 brass R8 F (I believe this
 to be brass rather than copper)
 slight clip, light strike at
 6 o'clock both sides
 149. 10/298 R2 F scratches obv & rev
 150. 10/312 R1 VF obv die rusty
 151. 11/298 R1 XF
 152. 12/297 R2 VF
 153. 12/297 R2 UNC rusty dies
 154. 13/297 R2 F rev is dark and has
 loose dirt

155. 13/297 R2 UNC some luster
 156. 14/297 R3 AU several scratches
 obv & rev, some luster
 157. 16/300 R3 VF grainy surfaces,
 cleaned
 158. 17/388 R2 F da te weak obv,
 "BILLIONS FOR DEFENSE" weak rev,
 loose dirt both sides
 159. 17/388 R2 UNC small scratch rev,
 some toning
 160. 18/300 R2 G holed at 11 o'clock
 (min bid 75¢)
 161. 19/396 R2 F obv die rusty, rev
 is very weak strike
 162. 19/396 R2 VF
 163. 23/271 R3 VG dark
 164. 26/418 R2 XF
 165. 28/303 R2 VF brassy appearance
 166. 29/303 R2 XF dark
 167. 34/278 R5 F start of hole on obv
 at 9 o'clock
 168. 35/277 R5 F start of hole at 12
 o'clock obv & at 6 o'clock rev
 (min bid \$4.00)
 169. 36/340 R2 F
 170. 36/340 R2 VF central area of rev
 is weak, brassy toning
 171. 37/434 R1 XF scratch on obv
 172. 37/434 R1 AU some luster
 173. 41/337 R2 VG
 174. 41/337 R2 F some small gouges rev
 175. 45/332 R1 VG
 176. 45/332 R1 VF
 177. 45/332 R1 XF
 178. 46/335 R2 VF partial railroad
 rim rev
 179. 47/332 R1 XF die breaks and chipped
 die obv, rev die rusty and heavily
 filled causing much loss of detail,
 traces of luster
 180. 49/343 R1 G cleaned, many scratches
 on rev, loose dirt both sides
 181. 49/343 R1 F weak obv, scratches on
 rev, cleaned
 182. 50/335 R1 XF
 183. 51/334 R1 VF dark
 184. 51/334 R1 VF obv die rusty, obv
 has "fingerprints", cleaned
 185. 51/342 R1 VF
 186. 51/342A R5 VG partial railroad rim
 and poor strike both sides
 187. 51/342A R5 VF obv weakly struck and
 has fine scratches
 188. 52/296 R4 F small rim damage 2
 places on rev
 189. 52/342 R1 XF
 190. 52/430 brass R8 AU obv has rim
 pinch and cud, rev die rusty and
 filling, rev has partial railroad
 rim (min bid \$24.00)
 191. 61/198 R3 XF 2 small gouges on
 cheeks on obv, loose dirt rev
 192. 64/362 R4 VF very weak rev (min
 bid \$5.00)
 193. 79/351 R1 VF
 194. 79/351 R1 XF some light scratches
 on obv
 195. 79/351 R1 AU
 196. 79/351 R1 UNC cleaned, rev shows 3
 small corrosion spots
 197. 80/351 R3 XF dark, loose dirt
 198. 80/351 R3 XF gray-blue sheen
 199. 82/351 R1 XF loose dirt rev
 200. 82/351 R1 XF dark
 201. 82/352A R1 XF
 202. 86/357 R2 F rev off center approx
 10%, obv & rev shattered dies and
 large cuds
203. 86/357 R2 VF light scratches
 both sides
 204. 87/356 R2 XF cleaned
 205. 90/364 R1 XF
 206. 91/303 R3 VF (min bid \$2.50)
 207. 92/199 C-N (no trace of C-N cent
 design) R9 AU partial railroad
 rim rev, cleaned with light
 scratches (min bid \$30.00)
 208. 95/368 R2 XF
 209. 97/389 R2 VF cleaned
 210. 107/432 R1 VF weak strike rev
 211. 111/271 R4 F rusty dies, very weak
 lower central portion of rev
 lowers grade from VF
 212. 112/396 R1 VG usual uneven weak
 strike rev
 213. 112/396 R1 F usual uneven weak
 strike rev
 214. 112/396 R1 F usual uneven weak
 strike and scratches rev, cleaned
 215. 112/396 R1 VF obv and rev dies
 filling, some luster
 216. 117/420 R1 G obv die is shattering
 resulting in large cud
 217. 117/420 R1 VF
 218. 135/410 R2 VF usual weak strike
 rev, traces of luster
 219. 135/411 R2 VF usual weak rev
 220. 136/397 R1 XF
 221. 138/434 R1 XF dark
 222. 151/430 R1 UNC
 223. 163/352 R2 VF cleaned
 224. 163/352 R2 XF die break rev
 225. 163/352 R2 UNC dies partially
 filled, part red toning
 226. 168/311 R1 XF
 227. 173/272 R1 VF dark
 228. 174/272 R1 XF scratch on obv
 229. 174/272 R1 XF loose dirt
 230. 174/272 R1 AU expertly cleaned
 231. 174/272 R1 UNC traces of luster,
 rev darker
 232. 174/272 R1 UNC
 233. 176/271 R1 VF partial railroad
 rim both sides
 234. 178/267 R1 VF
 235. 180/341 R1 VG "HERO OF PEA RIDGE"
 on obv is missing - probably
 filled die (min bid 75¢)
 236. 180/341 Same (min bid 75¢)
 237. 189/399 R1 XF loose dirt
 238. 189/399 R1 AU
 239. 189/399 R1 UNC
 240. 191/443 R1 F
 241. 191/443 R1 VF
 242. 191/443 R1 VF cleaned, grainy
 surfaces
 243. 191/443 R1 VF
 244. 191/443 R1 VF
 245. 196/355 R3 VF die breaks obv,
 cleaned
 246. 202/434 R1 VG
 247. 202/434 R1 F
 248. 202/434 R1 VF small clip at 11
 o'clock
 249. 202/434 R1 AU partially filled
 die obv, luster
 250. 206/320 R2 F flag on obv worn
 251. 206/323 R3 UNC partial luster
 252. 207/409 R1 F central areas of
 both sides weak
 253. 207/409 R1 XF
 254. 207/410 R1 VF
 255. 207/410 R1 VF
 256. 207/410 R1 XF
 257. 207/412 R1 VF flag on obv weak

258.	207/412	R1	VF	dark	299.	238/405	R3	F	Indiana Primitive, small clip, detail loss on obv central area (min bid \$5.00)
259.	208/410	R1	F	"DIX" on rev weak	300.	239/421	R4	VF	(min bid \$5.00)
260.	209/410	R3	VF	"DIX" on rev worn	301.	239/421	R4	VF	
261.	209/412	R3	VF		302.	240/337	R1	XF	some green deposits on rev
262.	209/412	R3	VF		303.	240/341	R1	VF	obv die filling
263.	209/414	R2	F	"DIX" on rev worn, "SPOOT" error	304.	241/336	R1	XF	rusty dies, loose dirt
264.	210/408	R2	VF	some loose dirt rev	305.	241/338	R2	XF	rusty die obv
265.	212/415	R2	VF		306.	241/338	R2	UNC	rusty die obv, traces of luster
266.	214/416	R2	XF		307.	243/378	R3	AU	toned, slight dish
267.	214/416	R2	XF		308.	254/255	R1	VF	
268.	214/416	R2	XF	partially filled die obv, 2 small stains rev	309.	255A/390	R2	VF	
269.	219/320	R1	F	rough texture, dark	310.	255A/390	R2	XF	partial railroad rim obv
270.	219/320	R1	UNC	luster	311.	255A/393	R1	VF	clip, dark
271.	220/322	R1	F	"brassy"	312.	255A/393	R2	XF	slight off center strike
272.	220/322	R1	XF		313.	255A/393	brass	R3	AU some scratches on rev
273.	221/324	R1	F	stain obv & rev	314.	257/311	R3	XF	rev die filling, very brassy appearance
274.	221/324	R1	XF	stain areas obv	315.	257/311	R3	UNC	rev die filling
275.	223/328	R2	F	"BY" error	316.	259/445	R3	AU	small scratch on obv (min bid \$5.50)
276.	223/328	R2	VF	"BY" error					<u>NON - CWT</u>
277.	223/328	R2	XF	"BY" error, 3 small gouges obv, 3 rim nicks rev	317.	Die 510	brass	AU	"PRESIDENT'S HOUSE" over picture of white house on rev, holed at 12 o'clock (min bid \$25.00)
278.	224/322	R1	XF	brassy color, obv die rusty					<u>REPLICAS</u>
279.	224/325	R3	F		Lot numbers 318 thru 324 are CWT replicas, and exhibit a minimum of three of the following characteristics: 1) rough, pebbly surface, pitted 2) file marks on the token rim 3) heavy 4) no ring 5) blue irridescence 6) undersize				
280.	224/325	R3	XF	brassy appearance, rusty dies, may be unlisted brass piece	318.	26/418	VF	cleaned	
281.	224/326	R1	VF		319.	163/352	VF		
282.	225/327	R1	XF	loose dirt both sides	320.	164/312	XF		
283.	225/327	R1	XF		321.	174/272	XF	cleaned	
284.	225/327	R1	XF	obv die rusty	322.	189/399	VF	cleaned	
285.	230/352	R2	AU	some luster	323.	210/408	XF		
286.	231/352	R1	F		324.	233/312	XF		
287.	231/352	R1	XF	rusty dies and loose dirt					
288.	231/352	R1	UNC	rev double struck					
289.	233/312	R1	XF						
290.	233/312	R1	XF	loose dirt					
291.	233/312	R1	XF						
292.	233/312	R1	UNC						
293.	236/426	R1	VF	cleaned					
294.	236/426	R1	XF	loose dirt					
295.	236/426	R1	XF						
296.	237/423	R1	XF	partial railroad rim obv, some luster, "fingerprint" on obv					
297.	237/423	R1	XF	cleaned					
298.	237/423	R1	XF						

REPORT ON CWTS AUCTION #14

These quarterly auctions appear to be sustaining their popularity among the Society membership. Fifty five bidders competed in this auction, with the storecards walking off with top popularity honors. Lots #188 & 195, Ohio 230D-1a and Penn 13E-6a, garnered 12 bids apiece, while lots #216 & 33, Wis 120A-1a and Ind 295 A-1a, with 11 and 9 bids, respectively, took third and fourth place honors. Prices ranged from a high of \$65.75 to a low of \$1.30. The quantity of rejected bids has diminished, but could still stand improvement.

Material is needed for future auctions, so please don't be bashful. The success and continuance of these auctions depends directly upon you, the CWTS membership. If you have material for the auction and have not been a prior consignor, drop me a line and I'll be happy to supply any information that you may require.

Dale Cade, Auction Manager



A Pause for Reflection

One of the genuine pleasures of Civil War Token collecting is the periodic reflection on items of particular interest, whether the value be in rarity or just sentimental.

Every token has many stories to tell, and many, many more that will remain untold. Each has its own personality and its place in history. Each has a maker, a home town, a master, and each had a definite purpose.

Some are works of art; some were crudely serviceable. Some are rebellious; others patriotic. All are uniquely fascinating.

During one of these recent nostalgic tours through my modest collection I suddenly realized that my most prized possession was not a token, but perhaps the contributions of the Civil War Token Society itself through the Civil War Token Society's Journal.

Until only a few years ago, Civil War Token collectors were as uncommon as the tokens they collected. Information on this fascinating hobby was equally scarce.

A few serious collectors realized the void that existed and orga-

by Bill Massey

on



what has now become a major numismatic group — The Civil Token Society.

Although not a charter member, I was fortunate enough to learn the Society shortly after its conception. As an incentive to join, Melvin Fuld sent me a copy of the now highly prized Volume I number 1 of the journal.

Years passed, and copies of the CWT Journal accumulated. I decided to have these volumes bound. The size is perfect for binding, and 12-15 copies make a beautiful reference. I now have two volumes completed, and recent issues of the Journal will begin volume III.

Surely this wealth of information would not have been possible without the unselfish dedication of many of our fellow collectors, surely the CWT society is fortunate to have many of these individuals.

Certainly this is an opportune time to say thanks to those who have given us such commendable service. Certainly our group would not be where we are today without the unselfish dedication of the likes, Chris Mackel, Doug Watson, my good friend John Canfield, Aqua, and many others. To you, my sincere thanks.

Changes and Additions

U.S. CIVIL WAR STORE CARDS

Co-ordinated by Cliff Temple

SECTION NUMBER FOUR — PAGES 296-471

PAGE	LINE/LISTING	CHANGE
296	25A-1b	Delete listing.
296	25A-	Add new listing: "25A-1bo Same, over political token Same BR R9". (NOTE: Known over Lincoln political token DeW. AL 1864-37, and also over McClellan political token DeW. GMCC 1864-27 'A.N.S.').
297	60C-	Label present photo at bottom of page "60C-3".
297	60C-2a	Delete H & G number "6475".
298	65B-	Change second "65B-1a" to "65B-1d".
298	65B-	Add new listings: "65B-3do Same, over C-N cent (A.N.S.) Same C-N PL R-10". "65B-3g Same, (A.N.S.) Same L PL R-10". "65B-4g Same, (A.N.S.) Blank L PL R-10".
300	74A-	Add photo in reserved space at top left of page, and label it "74A-2" instead of "74A-3".
300	74A-	Photo at top center of page should be labeled "74A-2" instead of "74A-3".
300	74A-2a	Material, edge, rarity and H & G number omitted — should be "C R R-9 6506".
300	74A-10a	The note following this listing should refer to "(74A-10a)" instead of "74A-9a)".
300	74A-14a	Add note "Also to be listed as Patriotic Civil War Token)".
300	74A-	Add new listing: "74A-15a Same 1047 C R R-10" "(Note: Also to be listed as Patriotic Civil War Token)."
300	74A-	Add new listing: "74A-16a "STEARNS BEREAL, O" above, grindstone in center, "1863" below Same as Rev. of Ohio 74A-1a C PL R9".
301	100A-	Change "100A-a" to "100A-1a".
301	100B-3a	Metal, edge, rarity and H & G number omitted — should read "C PL R7 7405".
301	100B-	Add new listing: "100B-3a Same (H-R 1715) Same C-N PL R-10".
307	160C-	Change "160C-1a" to "160C-1b".
308	160G-4a	Change reverse from "1188" to "1180".
309	165C-6d	Delete "(H-R 1603)"
309	165C-	Add new listing: "165C-7a Same (H-R 1602) Rev. of 165FN-1a C R R-10".
310	165E-	Add new listing: "165E-7d Same (H-R 1603) 1069 C-N R R-10".
311	165H-2a	Add "(H-R 1608)".
311	165 I-	Add new listing: "165 I-1d Same (Kreisberg 10/66 Lot 770) Same C-N PL R-10".
311	165J-	Add new listing: "165J-3a Same Same C R R-10".

311	165J-	Change "165J-3a" to "165J-3i".
312	165L-	Add new listing: "165L-1d Same (H-R 1615) Same C-N PL R-10".
312	165L-2d	Add "(H-R 1616)".
312	165L-	Add new listing: "165L-9b Same Obv. of 165DZ-1 BR PL R9".
313	165N-1d	Add "(H-R 1619)".
313	165N-7d	Add "(H-R 1622)".
314	165N-	Add new listing: "165N-18d Same Same C-N R R-10".
314	165N-	Change "165N-24c" to "165N-24i".
315	165 O-8a	Add H & G number "6763".
315	165 O-	Add new listing: "165 O-12a Same (Dorge 2/74 Lot 530) 1022 C PL R9".
315	165P-7b	Change H & G number from "6775" to "6777".
316	165Q	Change "165Q-1a" to 165Q-1b".
316	165R-	Add new listing: "165R-13d Same 1069 C-N PL R-10".
319	165W-	Delete listing "165W-8d" (now listed as KY. 150B-4d).
319	165X-	Add new listing: "165X-4d Same (A.N.S.) 1047 C-N R R-10".
320	165Y-	Change "165Y-2c" to "165Y-2i".
320	165Y-	Add new listing: "165Y-6d Same (Kreisberg 10/66 Lot 774) 1069 C-N R R-10".
320	165Z-	Add new listings: "165Z-9d Same (Kreisberg 10/66 Lot 775) Same C-N R R-10". "165Z-10d Same (Kreisberg 10/66 Lot 775) Same C-N R R-10".
322	165ADb-	Add new listing: "165ADb-1b Continental/Hotel/Money/Check (same as rev. of Ohio 165FM-6) Blank BR PL R9".
323	165AE-	Add new listing: "165AE-3b Same (A.N.S.) 1019 BR PL R9".
323	165AG-1a	Change H & G number from "6926" to "6929".
324	165AH-10a	Add H & G number "6932".
325	165AJ-	Add new listing: "165AJ-1a1 Same Same C R R-10".
325	165AJ-5a	Delete H & G number "6956".
325	165AJ-5d	Add H & G number "6956".
325	165AJ-7d	Change reverse from "1060" to "1069".
325	165AK-1d	Change H & G number from "6060" to "6960".
325	165AL-2b	Add H & G number "6974".
327	165AO-5a	Add "(H-R 1648)".
327	165AO-5d	Delete "(H-R 1648)".
327	165AO-	Add new listing: "165AO-6a1 Same (H-R 1646) 1068 C R R9".
328	165AS-3a	Delete H & G number "7008".
328	165AS-3d	Add H & G number "7008".
329	165AT-1d	Add H & G number "7012".
330	165AW-7d	Add H & G number "7022".
330	165AX-	Add new listing: "165AX-1d Same (Kreisberg 10/66 Lot 780) 1047 C-N R R-10".
331	165AX-	Add new listing: "165AX-4m Same Obv. incused Tin PL R-10". "NOTE: Extremely thin planchet".
331	165AY-	Add new listings: "165AY-2d Same (Kreisberg 10/66 Lot 781) Same C-N R R-10". "165AY-3f Same Same S R R-10". "165AY-4d Same (Kreisberg 10/66 Lot 781) Same C-N R R-10". Change reverse from "1043" to "1042".

PAGE	LINE/LISTING	CHANGE
332	165BA-	Add new listing: "165BA-1a1 Same (H-R 1660) Same C R R9".
332	165BA-4a	Delete H & G number "7060".
332	165BA-4d	Add H & G number "7060".
333	165BD-	Add new listing: "165BD-5d Same 1069 C-N R R-10".
334	165BJ-7a	Change "(H-R 1667)" to "(H-R 1669)".
335	165BJ-13a	Delete H & G number "7106".
335	165BJ-15a	Change H & G number from "7107" to "7106".
335	165BJ-	Add new listing: "165BJ-24a Same 1029 C PL R9 7107".
337	165BO-	Add new listing: "165BO-4i Same (Dorge 6/73 Lot 465) 1042 Z R R9".
337	165BP-	Add new listing: "165BP-1d Same (Kreisberg 10/66 Lot 785) 1169 C-N PL R-10 Add note: "165BQ- Heinman's now listed as Mich. 225AJa".
338	Top of page	Delete H & G number "7163".
338	165BS-4a	Add "(H-R 1681)" and H & G number "7163".
338	165BS-4d	Delete H & G number "7171".
339	165BT-11a	Add H & G number "7171".
	165BT-11d	Change reverse from "1938" to "1038".
339	165BV-10a	Change H & G number from "7197" to "7196".
340	165BW-4a	Change H & G number from "7198" to "7197".
	165BW-4b	Change H & G number from "7199" to "7198".
	165BW-4i	Change "165W-5a" to "165BW-5a" and delete H & G number "7199".
340	165BW-	Add H & G number "7199".
340	165BW-5d	Add new listing: "165BW-10a Same F.W. Lutz/Artist C PL R-10".
	165BW-	(Obv. of 165DG-1a)
341	165BZ-2a	Change reverse from "1170" to "1172".
341	165BZ-1f	Add "(Kreisberg 10/66 Lot 786)".
	165BZ-2f	Add "(Kreisberg 10/66 Lot 786)".
341	165BZ-	Add new listings: "165BZ-3f Same Same S PL R-10 7210".
		"165BZ-4f Same (Kreisberg 10/66 Lot 786) 1172 S PL R9".
341	165BZ-3	Incorrect photo is shown, should be the reverse of Ohio 175S-4a (dated 1863)".
341	165CA-1a	Change H & G number from "7210" to "7214".
342	165CB-	Add new listing: "165CB-1a1 Same Same C R R-10"
342	165CD-3a	Change reverse from "1393" to "1397".
342	165CE-1a	Delete H & G number "7229".
343	165CF-2a	Change H & G number from "7233" to "7231".
344	165CI-2b	Change H & G number from "7245" to "7243".
	165CI-3a	Change H & G number from "7243" to "7245".
344	165CJ-	Add new listing: "165CJ-4d Same (H-R 1698) Same C-N R R-10".
344	165CK-	Change "165CK-1a" to "165CK-1d".
345	165CN-	Add new listing: "165CN-2fp Same Same S.Ptd PL R9".
346	165CQ-5a	Delete H & G number "7290".
	165CQ-5d	Add H & G number "7290".
	165CQ-6a	Add H & G number "7284".
346	165CR-7s	Add "(H-R 1706)".
347	165CT-2a	Change H & G number from "7304" to "7305".
347	165CU-1a	Delete H & G number "7311".
	165CU-3a	Add H & G number "7310".
	165CU-5a	Change H & G number from "7312" to "7311".

PAGE	LINE/LISTING	CHANGE
347	165CU-	Change "165CU-8c" to "165CU-8i".
348	165CW-5a	Change H & G number from "7320" to "7326".
	165CW-11a	Add H & G number "7321".
	165CW-14a	Add H & G number "7318".
349	165CY-30b	Add "(H-R 1714)".
351	165CY-48a	Add "(H-R 1716)".
351	165CY-62b	Change H & G number from "7434" to "7435".
352	165CY-	Add new listing: "165CY-69a Same 1300 C PL R9".
352	165CY-76b	Add "(H-R 1717)".
352	165CY-82a	Add "(H-R 1718)".
352	165CY-85a	Add "(H-R 1719)".
353	165CY-	Change second "165CY-97b" to "165CY-97d".
353	165CY-98b	Add H & G number "7507".
353	165CY-	Add new listing: "165CY-103aA Same Blank C PL R-".
353	165CY-	Change "165CY-104b" to "165CY-104d".
353	165CY-105a	Change rarity from "R5" to "R7".
354	165CY-107	Change "165CY-107b" to "165CY-107d".
354	165CY-108a	Change reverse from "Same" to "1331".
354	165CY-	Change "165CY-109d" to "165CY-109a".
355	165DA-	Change "165DA-1c" to "165DA-1".
355	165DA-2a	Delete H & G number "7535".
355	165DA-2i	Delete this listing.
355	165DA-	Add new listing: "165DA-2d Same Same C-N R R- 7535".
		"165DA-3d Same (Kreisberg 10/66 Lot 793) 1319 C-N R R-10".
355	165DC-1a	Change H & G number from "7538" to "7539".
356	165DD-	Add new listing: "165DD-1b Same (Dorge 10/73 Lot 342) Same BR PL R9".
356	165DD-6d	Add "(H-R 1729)".
	165DD-10a	Add "(H-R 1728)".
357	165DF-	Add new listing: "165DF-10d Same 1047 C-N R R-10".
357	165DG-1a	Change name from "F.W. Luk" to correctly read "F.W. Lutz".
358	165DJ-3a	Add H & G number "7570".
	165DJ-4a	Delete H & G number "7570".
359	165DJ-	Add new listing: "165DJ-16b1 Same (H-R 1731) Same BR R R-10".
359	165DJ-21a	Delete H & G number "7584".
	165DJ-21d	Add H & G number "7584".
361	165DP-3a	Add H & G number "7612".
	165DP-4a	Delete H & G number "7613".
	165DP-5a	Change H & G number from "7614" to "7613".
	165DP-6a	Change H & G number from "7615" to "7614".
	165DP-6b	Change H & G number from "7616" to "7615".
361	165DP-	Add new listing: "165DP-8i Same (Dorge 6/73 Lot 496) Same Z R R9".
361	165DQ-	Add new listing: "165DQ-3i Same (Dorge 6/73 Lot 497) Same Z R R9".
362	165DR-	Add new listing: "165DR-3d Same (Kreisberg 10/66 Lot 796) Same C-N R R-10".
362	165DT-	Add new listing: "165DT-4d Same (Kreisberg 10/66 Lot 797) Same C-N R R-10".
362	165DU-	Change "165DU-1a" to "165DU-1d".
363	165DW-	Add new listing: "165DW-6Ad Same (Obv. of 165DW-1) 1069 C-N R R-10 7659".

PAGE	LINE/LISTING	CHANGE
364	165DY-	Add new listings: "165DY-4b1 Same Same BR PL R-10". "165DY-6d Same (Kreisberg 10/66 Lot 800) Same C-N R R-10".
365	165DY-	Add new listings: "165DY-8d Same (Kreisberg 10/66 Lot 800) Same C-N R R-10". "165DY-9d Same (Kreisberg 10/66 Lot 800) Same C-N R R-10". "165DY-10d Same (Kreisberg 10/66 Lot 800) Same C-N R R-10".
365	165DY-12a	Change rarity from "R-10" to "R9".
366	165DZ-4b	Change obverse description from "32 mm" to "37 mm".
366	165DZ-	Add new listing: "165DZ-4e Same Same W-M PL R9".
367	165EC-1d	Add "(H-R 1750)".
367	165EF-	Add new listing: "165EF-6d Same 1069 C-N R R-10 7711".
367	165EG-	Add new listing: "165EG-7d Same 1069 C-N R R-10 7720".
368	165EJ-	Change "165EF-6a" to "165EJ-6a".
369	165EK-4a	Add "(H-R 1764)".
369	165EK-	Add new listing: "165EK-6a Same (Dorge 2/74 Lot 602) 1022 C PL R9".
369	165EL-3i	Add H & G number "7752".
370	165EN-	Add new listing: "165EN-6a Same 1192 C PL R9".
370	165EP-1a	Change description of reverse to "Similar to reverse of Ohio 905C, but eagle facing left".
371	165EQ-	Add new listing: "165EQ-1a1 Same (H-R 1772) Same C R R9".
371	165EQ-	Change "165EY-2a1" to "165EQ-2a1".
371	165ER-	Add new listing: "165ER-1a1 Same (H-R 1774) Same C R R9".
372	165ES-1d	Add H & G number "7793".
372	165EU-7a	Add "(H-R 1779)".
372	165EU-9a	Metal, edge, rarity and H & G number omitted - should be "C PL R-10 7803".
373	165EV-	Add new listing: "165EV-6i Same (Dorge 10/73 Lot 370) Same Z R R9".
373	165EV-16a	Add H & G number "7814".
373	165EV-	Photo at top right should be labeled "165EV-17" instead of "165EV-16".
374	165EW-11a	Change H & G number from "7833" to "7832".
374	165EX-1d	Add H & G number "7837".
374	165EZ-	Change "165EZ-2k" to "165EZ-2m". (Note: "m" is the new designation for the tin varieties).
375	165EZ-7b	Add to description "This variety is a flip-over double strike".
375	165EZ-	Add new listing: "165EZ-13a1 Same Same C PL R9".
376	165FC-3a	Add note "To be listed as a Patriotic Civil War Token in the next edition of Fuld's Civil War Token reference".
377	165FF-4i	Add H & G number "7864".
378	165FI-10d	Add H & G number "7878".
379	165FM-	Add note following 165FM-7a "See top of page 380 for three additional 165FM listings".
379	165FN-	Change "165FM-1a" to "165FN-1a" (Mendal Shafer).
379	165FN-	Add new listing: "165FN-4b Same (Dorge 2/73 Lot 456) Same BR PL R-10".
379	165FN-11d	Metal, edge and rarity omitted - should be "C-N R R-10".
380	Photos	Photo at left top of page should be labeled "165FM-8 Rev.". Photo at right top of page should be labeled "165FM-9 Rev.".

PAGE	LINE/LISTING	CHANGE
380	165FM-	Add note "Varieties 165FM-8a, 9a and 10b should be listed on previous page under 165FM (Wm. Senour).".
380	165FP-	Add new listing: "165FP-5b Same (Dorge 2/74 Lot 629) Same BR PL R-10".
381	165FR-4i	Add H & G number "7925".
382	165FT-1d	Change "(H-R 1891)" to "(H-R 1819)".
383	165FX-	Add new listings: "165FX-7a1 Same Same C R R-". "165FX-9a1 Same Same C R R-10".
383	165FX-8d	Delete "(H-R 1833)".
383	165FX-11a	Add H & G number "7978".
383	165FX-11a1	Delete H & G number "7979".
383	165FX-13a	Add "(H-R 1826)".
383	165FX-16b	Add H & G number "7986".
384	165FX-19a	Change note of reverse from "(Rev. Ohio 165FM-1a)" to "(Rev. Ohio 165FN-1a)".
384	165FX-	Change "165FX-21c" to "165FX-21i".
384	165FX-	Add new listing: "165FX-23d Same (H-R 1833) Same C-N R R-10".
384	165FY-2a	Change reverse from "1038" to "1029".
	165FY-4a	Add H & G number "6969".
384	165FY-	Add new listing: "165FY-4d Same Same C-N R R-10".
384	165FZ-	Add new listing: "165FZ-6d Same (H-R 1834) 1018 C-N R R-10".
385	165GC-	Add new listing: "165GC-4b Same (Dorge 10/73 Lot 396) Same BR PL R9".
386	165GC-	Change "165GC-9a" to "165GC-9d".
386	165GD-	Add new listing: "165GD-1a Obv. of 165GD-1b Rev. of 165GD-1b C PL R9" (NOTE: Struck on thick planchet).
386	165GF-	Add new listing: "165GF-4a Obv. same as 165GF-1a rev. 1168 C PL R7 8043".
386	165GG-3a	Change H & G number from "8048" to "8051".
387	165GG-	At top of page, change "165GC-6a" to "165GG-6a".
387	165GG-	At top of page, change "165GC-7d" to "165GG-7d".
387	165GH-	Add new listings: "165CH-1b Same (Dorge 2/73 Lot 457) Same BR PL R9". "165GH-8d Same 1069 C-N R R-10 8056". "165GH-9d Same (H-R 1846) 1018 C-N R R-10".
388	165GJ-10b	Change H & G number from "8061" to "8063".
	165GJ-10i	Add H & G number "8064".
388	165GL-1a	Change edge from "PL" to "R".
389	165GM-5a	Change H & G number from "8091" to "8081".
389	165GN-3a	Delete H & G number "8095".
389	165GN-4d	Add H & G number "8095".
390	165GR-	Add new listing: "165GR-2a Same 1170 struck over obv. die C PL R-10".
390	165GS-	Add new listing: "165GS-2b Same (Dorge 10/73 Lot 408) Same BR PL R9".
390	165GS-	Change note following 165GS-2a from "(Note: - - - with Rev. 1008 and 1068 respectively - - -)" to read "(Note: - - - with Rev. 1068 1008 respectively - - -)".
391	165GS-24d	Add H & G number "8127".
391	165GT-1a	Change "(H-R 1860)" to "(H-R 1861)".
391	165GT-	Add new listing: "165GT-5a Same Obv. of 175S-4 C PL R-".

PAGE	LINE/LISTING	CHANGE
393	165GX-2a	Change H & G number from "8140" to "8146".
394	165GY-	Change "165GY-7a" to "165GY-7d".
394	165GY-	Change "165GY-21da" to "165GY-22a" and add rarity "R-10".
394	165GY-	Change "165GY-22e" to "165GY-23e".
395	165GY-	Change "165BY-27i" to 165GY-27i".
395	165GY-	Change "165GY-32a" to "165GY-32e".
396	168A-	Add new listing: "168A-6a Same (Dorge 8/72 Lot 136) 1180 C PL R9".
396	168B-	Add new listing: "168B-7a Same (Dorge 2/74 Lot 455) 1180 C PL R9".
396	168C-	Add new listing: "168C-5a Same 1180 C PL R9".
399	175C-	Add new listing: "175C-7d Same Same C-N R R-10".
399	175C-10a	Add H & G number "8212".
399	175C-	Add new listing: "175C-16d Same as Obv. Ohio 175C-6a Same as Rev. Ohio 175C-7a C-N R R- ".
400	175E-	Add new listing: "175E-2a Same 1205 C PL R3 8216".
402	175M-4a	Delete H & G number "8248".
	175M-4d	Add H & G number "8248".
403	175 O-1b	Add H & G number "8257".
403	175 O-	Add new listings: "175 O-2d Same Same C-N R R-10". "175 O-4k Same Same AL PL R-10".
403	175 O-5a	Add note "To be listed as a Patriotic Civil War Token in the next edition of Fuld's Patriotic Civil War reference.
404	175Q-1a	Change rarity from "R4" to "R7".
404	175Ra-	Change "175Ra-ie" to "175Ra-1d". Change reverse from "1862" to "Obv. of 1857 C-N cent". Change note to read "Obv. incused on planed down reverse of 1857 C-N cent — was stolen from Dr. H. Aqua collection".
404	175S-	Add new listing: "175S-1fp Same Same S.Ptd PL R9".
404	Photo	Delete reserved space for photo "175S-2". (Same as 175S-4 Rev.).
	175S-2a	Delete this listing. (Same as 175S-10a).
	175S-3a	Delete this listing. (Same as 175S-11a).
405	Photos	Identify upper left photo "175S-4 Obv." and upper right photo "175S-4 Rev.".
405	175S-4d	Add H & G number "8276".
	175S-5a	Change H & G number from "8276" to "8277".
	175S-5b	Change H & G number from "8277" to "8278".
	175S-6a	Change H & G number from "8278" to "8279".
	175S-10a	Change H & G number from "8399" to "8273".
	175S-11a	Add H & G number "8272".
406	185A-	Add new listing: "185A-6a Same 1192 C PL R9 8285".
407	190B-	Add new listing: "190B-4a Same as Ohio 190B-2 (Dorge 2/74 Lot 461) Same C R R9".
407	200A-3a	Add "(H-R 1895)".
407	200A-	Add new listing: "200A-3b Same Same BR R R-10".
407	200A-4d	Change Obv. description from "Same" to "Same as Ohio 200A-1a".
407	200A-5d	Add H & G number "8300".
407	200A-	Add new listing: "200A-6a Same (Error: Imporoter) 1042 C R R9".

PAGE	LINE/LISTING	CHANGE
409	200D-	Change "200D-12a" to "200D-13a".
409	200E-	Change description to read "See Non-Contemporary NC-1b".
409	200G-2a	Add "(H-R 1897)".
410	200I-1a	Change H & G number from "j335" to "8335".
411	230B-3d	Add H & G number "8365".
411	230B-5d	Change H & G number from "8368" to "8369".
412	230D-1a	Change edge from "PL" to "R".
412	240A-7d	Add H & G number "8382".
413	250A-2a1	Add H & G number "8387".
413	250A-3d	Change rarity from "R-10" to "R9".
414	290A-	Photo at upper left is printed in reverse. Add correct photo and change label from "290A" to "290A-1".
414	290A-3	Correct note to read "(- - - under Ohio 175S-10a)" instead of "(- - - under Ohio 175A-10a)".
415	320A-	Add omitted listing "320A-2d".
415	320A-	Change reverse from "1097" to "Same".
416	320A-1a	Change reverse from "1085" to "1087".
417	330D-1a	Change reverse from "1085" to "1087".
417	330F-	Add new listing: "330F-2a Same 1087 C PL R9".
418	340A-	Add new listing: "340A-1fp Same Same S.Ptd PL R9".
418	345A-3d	Delete H & G number "8455".
	345A-4d	Add H & G number "8455".
420	360A-5a	Add H & G number "8472".
421	385B-	Change "385C-4d" to "385B-4d".
421	385-2b	Add "(H-R 1914)".
421	385D-	Change "385D-4a1" to "385D-5a1".
423	415A-	Add new listing: "415A-4d Same 1069 C-N R R-10".
423	415A-	Add "(Note: On obverse of all varieties of Ohio 415A, Jackson is clearly engraved over Portsmouth)".
425	445A-6a	Add H & G number "8535".
427	505B-	Add omitted listing "505B-2bo".
427	505B-	Add new listing: "505B-2do Same, over C-N cent Same C-N PL R9".
427	505B-1bo	Change description to read "Same (struck over Fuld Patriotic 120/256)".
	505B-2bo	Change rarity from "R9" to "R-10".
427	505B-2bo	Change description to read "Same (struck over double-struck N.Y. 95D-5b)".
	535A-1a	Change rarity from "R9" to "R-10".
428	535A-1a	Change reverse from "1085" to "1087".
429	535A-6a	Change reverse from "1125" to "1225".
429	535Ba-	Add new listing (of new merchant): "535Ba-1b G.W. Laughlin/Jeweler/Massillon, O. Blank BR PL R-10".
433	570A-1a	Change H & G number from "8693" to "8643".
434	Mussey	Change note to read "Note: E.C. Morse, formerly listed as Mussey, Ohio, is actually Mussey Twp., St. Clair Co., Mich. and is now listed as Mich. 680A)".
435	620A-	Change "620A-1a" to "620A-1d".
435	620A-	Change identification of lower right photo from "620A-7" to "620A-8".
436	620A-7a	Change H & G number from "8668" to "8663".
	620A-8a	Change H & G number from "8669" to "8664".
436	620B-1a	Add H & G number "8676".
	620B-1d	Delete H & G number "8676".

PAGE	LINE/LISTING	CHANGE
438	690B-2a	Change H & G number from "8698" to "8696".
439	695A-4a	Add "(H-R 1934)".
440	725B-	Change "725B-2g" to "725B-1g".
442	735A-1bo	Change reverse from "Blank" to "Murdock & Spencer/139/5' St/Cin' O."
442	735B-	Add new listing: "735B-6a Same 1047 C R R-".
443	Photos	Identify upper left photo as "745A-1". Identify upper right photo as "745A-2".
443	745A-2b	Change reverse to read "(Same as Ohio 415A-3)".
443	745A-2bp	Change metal from "BR-pl" to "S.PI.BR".
443	745B-	Add new listings: "745B-3i Same (Dorge 6/73 Lot 589) Same Z R R9". "745B-6a Same (Dorge 10/73 Lot 488) 1401 C PL R-10".
446	780A-1bo	Change reverse to read "Murdock & Spencer/139/5' St/Cin' O.".
447	805A-1a	Change H & G number from "8783" to "8782".
	805A-1b	Delete H & G number "8784".
	805A-2a	Delete H & G number "8782".
	805A-3a	Add H & G number "8783".
447	805A-	Add new listings: "805A-3b Same (A.N.S.) Same BR R R9 8784". "805A-3i Same (Dorge 6/73 Lot 592) Same Z R R9".
447	805B-2b	Change "(H-R 1853)" to "(H-R 1953)".
449	830A-3a	Change reverse from "Same as obverse" to "Same".
	830A-5a	Change edge from "PL" to "R".
	830A-11b	Change edge from "PL" to "R".
449	830A-	Add "(H-R 1955)".
	830A-	Add new listing: "830A-13a Same 1047 C R R-".
450	830C-6a	Change reverse from "1093" to "1043".
450	830D-	Add new listing: "830D-6a1 Same (Dorge 10/73 Lot 497) Same C PL R9".
451	830F-3b	Add "(H-R 1964)".
456	860A-1a	Change reverse from "1086" to "1085".
456	860D-1b	Change H & G number from "8907" to "8910".
459	Urbana	Change "URBANA 985" to "URBANA 895".
	895A-	Change "985A-1a, 2d, 3b and 3e" to "895A-1a, 2d, 3b and 3e".
459	895A-	Add new listing: "895A-1d Same (Kreisberg 10/66 Lot 806) Same C-N R R-10".
459	895B-	Change "985B-1a" to "895B-1a".
461	905C-1i	Delete this listing.
465	960A-4a	Change reverse from "(Obv. Ohio 165FN)" to "(Obv. Ohio 165FM)".
466	975B-6a	Add "(H-R 1986)".
466	975B-	Add new listing: "975B-6d Same (A.N.S.) Same C-N R R-10".
466	975B-7d	Change "(H-R 1984)" to "(H-R 1985)".
467	975F-	Change "975F-5a" to "975F-5d".
468	975G-	Add new listing: "975G-1fp Same Same S.Ptd PI R9".
468	975H-	Change description to read "Listed under Non-Contemporary NC-3b".
470	985A-1a	Change reverse from "1086" to "1085".
470	990A-	Add new listing: "990A-2a Same Obv. incused C PL R9".
471	995C-3a	Add H & G number "9074".
471	995C-4a	Delete H & G number "9074".



BUYER BEWARE

At the recent Society meeting held during the ANA convention a representative of the Columbus Mint showed an example (illustrated) of a Civil War token that they are currently striking.

Needless to say the members in attendance were 100% against the entire project. The piece has the word "copy" punched into the field on the obverse, but being this is done after the original striking who's to say it can't be left off.

It's a very deceptive replica and collectors buying this particular variety should scrutinize with the utmost care. Members having or buying suspect pieces should send them to Dr. Herman Aqua for verification.

CIVIL WAR TOKENS FOR SALE

PATRIOTIC CIVIL WAR TOKENS (Fuld)

1- 13/297	5.00
2- 90/364	5.00
3- 119/398	5.00
4- 220/322	5.00
5- 259/445	5.00
6- 79/351	5.00
7- 82/351	5.00
8- 87/356	5.00
9- 110/442	5.00
10- 118/418	5.00
11- 189/399	5.00
12- 219/323	5.00
13- 222/325	5.00
14- 209/414 Spoot	10.00
15- 5/288 GP R7 UNC	45.00
16- 43/388 R2 SPOTTED ..	7.50
17- 51/334 CN R7 UNC	35.00
18- 97/389 R2 BU	15.00
19- 127/248 R3 AU LINCOLN	25.00
20- 141/307 R1 UNC	7.50
21- 143/261 R1 UNC	7.50
22- 174/272 R1 BU	10.00
23- 207/410 R1	5.00
24- 240/337 R1	5.00
25- 127/248 R4 EF LINCOLN	25.00
26- 37/256 BU R2	10.00

STORECARDS (Fuld H-G) ILLINOIS

27- 150 BD STUMPS/FIRE-MAN'S HAT — Same Rev. Die as 150 BD-1a, but different obverse die w/address "188 STATE ST." Struck in Brass, Reeded edge, est. R-8, and Quite RARE. AU	65.00
28- 45A-1b R2 UNC	10.00
29- 150J-Ba R2 EF	6.00
30- 150N-3a R6 AU	17.50
31- 150R-2a R7 F	20.00
32- 150S-1a R3 AU	8.50
33- 150Z-1a R3 VF	8.50
34- 150J-1A R5 VF	15.00
35- 150AC-1A R2 AU	10.00
36- 150BB-4a RB AU	35.00
37- 540-A-1a R4 VF	12.50
38- 775A-1a R5 F	10.00
39- 890B-1b R4 EF	10.00

INDIANA

40- 550F-2A R5 EF	20.00
41- 5501-2a R4F SPT	10.00
42- 460Q-1a R4 UNC	15.00
43- 580B-3a R6 UNC	22.50
44- 860E-2a R4 EF	15.00

MASSACHUSETTS

115B-2a R5 AU	17.50
---------------------	-------

MICHIGAN

46- 40A-2D0-R8 1863CN CENT UNC	100.00
47- 25A-1a R3 AU	7.50
48- 225D-1a R2 AU	7.50
49- 225L-3a R7 UNC	20.00
50- 2250-4a R3 UNC	10.00
51- 225U-3a R3 UNC	10.00
52- 225V-3a R4 EF	10.00
53- 225Y-3a R4 BU	12.50
54- 225AF-6a R4 BU	12.50
55- 225AO-4a R6 UNC	17.50
56- 225AP-2a R6 BU	20.00
57- 225AS-2a R5 BU	15.00
58- 225BA-3a R4 BU	12.50
59- 225BY-1a R2 EF	5.00
60- 280D-2a R8 UNC	35.00
61- 370J-1b R3 AU	7.50
62- 700C-3a R7 EF	22.50
63- 885A-1a R5 EF	20.00
64- 225AJA-3A R8 BU	45.00
65- 370H-1B R2 UNC	7.50
66- 225BV-2A R4 EF	10.00
67- 680A-1A R5 VF	12.50

NEW JERSEY

68- 555C-9b R9 UNC	45.00
--------------------------	-------

NEW YORK

69- 140A-1A R1 UNC	7.50
70- 10A-9e R8 UNC	30.00
71- 10C-1a R3 UNC	6.50
72- 10D-1a R4 UNC	10.00
73- 10F-1a R3 UNC	7.50
74- 630I-1b R5 UNC	17.50
75- 630K-2a R3 AU	7.50
76- 630K-3c R7 AU	45.00
77- 630M-13a R3 AU	7.50

OHIO

78- 630W-1b R5 AU	30.00
79- 630AE-1b R7 AU	
RIM CLIP	25.00
80- 630AG-1a R2 AU	5.00
81- 630AG-6a R3 UNC	7.50
82- 630AJ-1a R3 UNC	7.50
83- 630AM-1a R1 UNC	10.00
84- 630AQ-6a R3 AU	7.50
85- 630AW-1a R4 AU	12.50
86- 630W-1e R9 UNC	50.00
87- 630BB-1d R8 UNC	
OFF CENTER	35.00
88- 630BB-7b R4 UNC	15.00
89- 630BB-13b R7 UNC	30.00
90- 630AR-1D0-R8 1857 FLYING EAGLE CENT	150.00
92- 630Bz-1D0-R9 UNC 1863 CN CENT	100.00
93- 630BE-10e R9 UNC	35.00
94- 630BK-2a R1 AU	5.00
95- 630BK-3a R5 AU	12.50
96- 630BN-1b R7 AU SPOTTED	20.00
97- 630BO-2d R8 UNC CUD REV	35.00
98- 630BS-1a R2 AU	5.00
99- 630BT-1a R3 AU	5.00
100- 630BV-3e R8 UNC OFF CENTER	25.00
101- 630BV-4e R9 UNC OFF CENTER	30.00
102- 630BV-9e R9 UNC OFF CENTER	35.00
103- 630BV-24e R8 UNC OFF CENTER	25.00
104- 630BY-1a R3 UNC	7.50
105- 630CH-3a R7 AU SPOTTED	22.50
106- 630AK-1A R2 UNC	7.50
107- 945A-1A R3 AU	12.50
108- 65C-1A R6 VF SC	12.50
109- 100B-2A R4 AU	12.50
110- 110B-1A R6 VF	15.00
111- 120B-2A R6 Unc	20.00
112- 125A-2A R5 Unc	15.00
113- 165A-6A R6 Unc	17.50
114- 165E-4A R5 Unc	12.50
115- 165R-4A R7 Unc	22.50
116- 165T-5A R7 Unc	22.50
117- 165AC-3A R7 Unc	22.50

118- 165AH-6A R7 Unc22.50	157- 230B-3A R7 BU.....22.50	193- 750L-1F R6 AU35.00
119- 165AY-11-R8 ZINC Unc75.00	158- 230B-5D RIO UNC...100.00	195- 750P-3C R5 Unc.....35.00
120- 165DV-41-R9 ZINC Unc85.00	159- 290A-1B R2 BU10.00	196- 765K-2B R9 Unc45.00
121- 165AJ-4A R6 BU.....20.00	160- 330C-1A R6 AU SPOTTED.....17.50	197- 765P-2B R8 Unc40.00
122- 165AS-1A R5 VF12.50	161- 330G-1A R5 AU15.00	198- 765P-13A R4 Unc.....12.50
123- 165AS-2A R6 BU.....20.00	162- 340A-1A R4 AU12.50	199- 767A-1B R3 Unc12.50
124- 165AY-1A R7 UNC....25.00	163- 385D-2A R5 UNC15.00	200- 750V-1A R2 EF.....25.00
125- 165AY-2A R7 UNC....25.00	164- 385D-4A R4 UNC DARK12.50	RHODE ISLAND
126- 165AY-3A R7 UNC....25.00	165- 385D-5A R7 UNC22.50	201- 700E-2J R8 UNC DARK SPOTS55.00
127- 165AY-4A R9 UNC....40.00	166- 445A-1A R3 UNC.....12.50	202- 700G-4A R6 EF35.00
128- 165BD-1A R6 F12.50	167- 745A-1A R8 UNC.....35.00	WEST VIRGINIA
129- 165BD-3A R7 UNC ...25.00	168- 770A-2B R8 BU85.00	203- 890D-4A R6 2-Es in WHEELING. UNC65.00
130- 165BI-7A R7 UNC22.50	169- 830E-1A R5 UNC.....15.00	WISCONSIN
131- 165BJ-6A R6 UNC....17.50	170- 830G-1A R7 BU45.00	204- 510M-1A R2 UNC SPOT.....10.00
132- 165BP-1A R7 UNC22.50	171- 835E-2A R2 UNC..... 7.50	205- 510W-1A R4 UNC.....17.50
133- 165BV-12A R6 UNC ..17.50	172- 835G-2A R4 UNC.....15.00	206- 510AB-1A R3 UNC SPOT.....12.50
134- 165BX-3A R6 UNC17.50	173- 850C-1B R3 UNC.....12.50	U.S. STORE CARDS BY MILLER
135- 165CK-4A R6 UNC17.50	174- 855A-1A R5 EF.....25.00	207- MOBILE, ALA. MOBILE JOCKEY CLUB M3 COPPER UNC.....25.00
136- 165CN-2A R2 AU..... 6.00	175- 860C-1B R3 UNC DARK SPOT12.50	208- OSWEGO, N.Y. M.L. MARSHALL M1007 UNC SILVER45.00
137- 165CS-2A R8 UNC....32.50	176- 880E-3A R5 UNC.....15.00	209- PHILA., PA. R. LOVETT JR. M354 1860 CON- FEDERATE CENT — OBVERSE BRASS UNC 35.00
138- 165CZ-1B R1 EXF SPOTTED.....10.00	177- 900A-1A R7 UNC.....85.00	210- PHILA., PA. A.B. TAY- LOR M509 DRUGGIST C.N. UNC.....35.00
139- 165CZ-2B R2 AU.....10.00	178- 975B-3A R6 UNC.....20.00	
140- 165DJ-2AI R2 AU 6.00	179- 975C-3A R5 UNC.....15.00	
141- 165DS-3A R6 UNC17.50	180- 990A-1A R2 AU 7.50	
142- 165EF-4A R6 UNC....17.50	181- 165CY-74B R9 AU....65.00	
143- 165EV-6A R6 UNC....17.50	182- 165CY-82A RARE R9 BU85.00	
144- 165EZ-10A R2 AU 6.00	183- 165DM-4A R7 BU.....25.00	
145- 165FH-6A R6 UNC SPOTTED.....17.50	184- 165EJ-10A R6 BU.....22.50	
146- 165FI-8A R6 UNC....17.50	185- 165EM-4A R6 BU22.50	
147- 165FW-3A R7 UNC....22.50	186- 165GO-8A R7 BU25.00	
148- 165GB-9A R6 UNC17.50	187- 505A-1A R2 EF..... 7.50	
149- 165GE-4A R6 UNC17.50	188- 420A-1A R6 EF.....25.00	
150- 165GG-4A R6 UNC17.50	PENNSYLVANIA	
151- 165GL-8A R6 UNC17.50	189- 13C-3a R9 Unc.....42.50	
152- 165GY-19A R7 BU....22.50	190- 13E-8A R7 Unc.....27.50	
153- 168-4A R5 AU17.50	191- 750A-1B R2 Unc Clnd. 7.50	
154- 175G-1A R3 UNC SPOTTED..... 8.50	192- 750L-1A R1 Unc.....10.00	
155- 200A-2A R6 BU17.50		
156- 200A-1B R8 BU.....32.50		

Satisfaction Guaranteed, 7 Day Return.

Please add 50¢ for PP & INS. under \$25.00. Please give second choice is possible.

LOUIS H WALDMAN

Ph: (312) 677-1569

P.O. Box 102

SKOKIE, ILL. 60076



Doctor Feuchtwanger's Tokens

by Fred L. Reed, III

One of the rarer New York City merchant cards, Fuld 630X-1j, bears the name of a German emigrant who is familiar to many collectors of other than Civil War Tokens. He is Dr. Lewis Feuchtwanger and his numismatic fame derives from the metal alloy which bears his name on his tokens.

The comprehensive Fuld reference lists only one Civil War variety of the good doctor's cards, an 1864, three-cent token in German Silver. This alloy consists of nickel, copper and some zinc. It was Feuchtwanger, himself, who introduced the metal into the United States some 35 years earlier.

In 1829 Feuchtwanger brought the German Silver alloy to America. He was the first to call the government's attention to the desirability of nickel-alloyed minor coinage. In 1837 he issued German Silver one-cent and three-cent pieces to demonstrate this theory.

The denomination, enclosed within a wreath and the term "Feuchtwanger's Composition," appear on the obverse of the one-cent token. The reverse bears an eagle flying right and clutching a snake in its talons above the date.

"Three Cents," surrounded by a wreath, the Arabic "3" and the doctor's trademark comprise the obverse of the three-cent piece and an eagle facing left above the date occupy the reverse die. Both pieces are reeded.

Congress refused Dr. Feuchtwanger because the elements that compose his composition, notably nickel, were then difficult to procure domestically. It was two decades later before nickel was alloyed to copper for circulation coinage. Nickel composed 12 per cent of

these Flying Eagle and later Indian Cents, giving them a whitish color. Throughout the Civil War era these reduced-sized cents were commonly referred to by the generic term "nickels."

It was during this later period that Feuchtwanger again issued German Silver cards bearing his name. Fewer than a score of these pieces are extant today. The high grade in which they are usually found attests to the fact that they were not intended to circulate freely.

With the growing influence of nickel interests in Congress during the later days of the war, three-cent and five-cent pieces were subsequently authorized composed of 75 per cent copper and 25 per cent nickel. Thus, in 1865 and 1866 respectively, nickel fractional pieces became part of the numismatic landscape that we have inherited, finally realizing the genius of Dr. Feuchtwanger's vision.

Lewis Feuchtwanger's interest in this new metal composition, though it encompassed fully half his life to bear fruition, is largely no more than a footnote in the life of this remarkable man.

He was born in Furth, Bavaria, January 11, 1805. The son of a mineralogist, he inherited a taste for natural science, to which he devoted special attention at the University of Jena. Graduating in 1827 as a medical doctor, Feuchtwanger immigrated to New York City two years later.



He opened the first German pharmacy in the city and also practiced medicine, being particularly active during the cholera epidemic of 1832.

Subsequently Feuchtwanger devoted his attention to chemistry and mineralogy, and became engaged in the manufacture and sale of rare chemicals.

After the great fire of 1846, he apprised New York authorities of the fact that saltpeter would explode under certain conditions. This statement created much discussion and the question "Will saltpeter explode?" became a byword of the times. A play based on the

character of Feuchtwanger and his part in this controversy was presented on a local stage.

Feuchtwanger was a diligent collector of minerals. He exhibited part of his excellent collection at the London World's Fair in 1851. The collection, which he bequeathed to his daughters, was later exhibited at the Museum of Natural History in Central Park, New York.

Dr. Feuchtwanger was a member of many scientific societies in this country and abroad. He contributed numerous papers to the scientific periodicals of the day. Before his death in New York City, June 25, 1876, he published: "A Popular Treatise on Gems," (1838); "Elements of Mineralogy," (1839); "A Treatise on Fermented Liquors," (1858); and "A Practical Treatise on Soluble or Water Glass," (1870).

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Brown, John Howard (ed.). Lamb's Biographical Dictionary of the United States, Vol. III. Boston: James H. Lamb Co., 1900, p. 74.
Wilson, James Grant and John Fiske. Appletons' Cyclopedie of American Biography, Vol. II. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1888, P. 445-6.

REWARD

INDIANA CIVIL WAR TOKENS

\$150.00 EACH

Centerville — 165
Evansville — 280
Galveston — 320
Oldenburg — 730
Vincennes — 930

\$100.00 EACH

Brooklyn — 135
Danville — 230-A
Logansport — 570-B
South Bend — 860-A

\$30.00 EACH

Kendallville 500-O
LaPorte — 530-F Logansport — 570-G

Send for our sale list of 70 Indiana CWTs for sale.

Ron Vore

R.R. 1

Poneto, Ind. 46781

THE GENERAL STORE

NEW JERSEY WANTED: All types, metals and varieties R1 to R10.
Write: Robert Mitchell, Namru-3 Detachment APO, New York 09319.

ILLINOIS Civil War Store Cards Wanted. In particular those of Freeport, Ill. Describe and price. Eugene Ferry, 319 Sheridan St., Rockford, Ill. 61103. (Winter 74)

YANKEE ROBINSON CWTS and other related items wanted. Bill Massey, 6 Ken Mar, Quincy, Ill. 62301. (Winter 74)

WANTED: Store Cards from Alabama, Kansas, Tennessee, Minnesota, and other scarce states, cities and merchants. Write stating price desired or send for offer. Charles E. Kirtley, P.O. Box 192, Cullowhee, N.C. 28723.

WANTED: For Chillicothe Ohio Museum exhibit Civil War Merchants' Cards from Chillicothe 160C Jas. Driscoll and 160D M. Keim Grocer. R.E. Daniel, 11226 — 109th Ave., Sun City, AZ 85351.

WANTED: ILLINOIS

Yes! I'm interested in all IL CWT. If you have any Illinois Store Cards and are considering selling, please contact me for my high offer.

Rich Hartzog

POB 4143FM,

C.W.T.S. LIFE MEMBER Rockford, IL 61110

THE 1863 INDIAN REVERSES

A different approach to classification of these reverses, with diagnostic references for most of these dies send \$3.00 to cover costs.

HARVEY L. HEBERT

CWTS Member

6416 Cooper Ave.,

Glendale, N.Y. 11227

Dorgé Sells

The unusual in tokens and medals
— better grade items only

* CIVIL WAR TOKENS

* WASHINGTONIA

* EARLY U.S. MEDALS
(prior 1920)

* U.S. STORE CARDS
(prior to 1900)

WANT LISTS WELCOMED

Dorgé

George J. Fuld Doris B. Fuld

ANA LM 434, FRNS, ANS, TAMS

P.O. Box 5745

Baltimore, Maryland 21208

Phone 301 486-0100

VOLUME 8 NUMBER 4

WINTER 1974



Journal of THE CIVIL WAR TOKEN SOCIETY



The JOURNAL is produced by THE CIVIL WAR TOKEN SOCIETY to help stimulate and maintain interest in the field of Civil War token collecting. It is strictly a non-profit organization. Published four times annually: Spring, Summer, Fall, and Winter. Single Copy \$1.25. Membership \$5 per year, payable in advance, which includes a subscription.

OFFICERS

PRESIDENT
John Canfield
2715 Elmwood
Ann Arbor, MI 48104

VICE PRESIDENT
Richard Brown
Star Rt 3, Box 587
Fostoria, OH 44830

SECRETARY
Gail Levine
6222 Little River Trnp.
Alexandria, Va. 22312

TREASURER
Benj. Fauver
P.O. Box 521
Menlo Park, Ca. 94025

BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Louis C. Berndt 74-75
P.O. Box 453
Geneva, Ill. 60134

Robert Hailey 74-75
541 N.W. 52nd St.
Boca Raton, Fla. 33432

Jon Harris, 73-74
1107 Aduana Ave.
Coral Gables, FL 33146

Barbara Kelly, 73-74
912 N. Shore Rd.
Beesley Pt, N.J. 08223

Forest Mintz, 73-74
5852 Durbridge Dr.
New Orleans, LA 70114

David Schenkman, 73-74
Box 16122
Suitland, MD 20023

Frances Stewart 74-75
2603 Urbano Drive
Bakersfield, CA 93304

Paul F. White 74-75
P.O. Box 181
Fayville, Mass. 01745

VERIFICATION
Dr. Herman Aqua
487 Bennett St.
Luzerne, Pa. 18709

PUBLICITY
Dave Gladfelter
109 Tyler Drive
Willingboro, N.J. 08046

JOURNAL STAFF

EDITOR
James H. Hall #709-A
1200 S. Arlington Ridge
Arlington, VA 22202

**ADVERTISING
MANAGER**
Doug Watson
Box 112
Iola, Wi. 54945

MEMBERSHIP MANAGER
Jack Detwiler
1824 Ravencrest Dr.
Brea, CA 92621

LIBRARIAN
Ken Trobaugh
Route 2, Box 134
Strasburg, VA 22657

LEGAL COUNSEL
Joe Levine
6222 Little River Trnp.
Alexandria, Va. 22312

AUCTION MANAGER
Dale Cade
26548 Mazur Dr.
Rancho Palos Verdes
Peninsula, Ca. 90274

PUBLICATION DEADLINES

ISSUES
Spring
Summer
Fall
Winter

ADVERTISING
January 10th
April 10th
July 10th
October 10th

EDITORIAL
January 1st
April 1st
July 1st
October 1st

Strict adherence to the above deadlines must be maintained.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING - 5¢ per word, per issue. Cash in Advance.
DISPLAY ADVERTISING - 1 page \$20; 1/2 page \$11, 1/4 page \$6. 1/2 tones \$2.50 each. Cash in advance. Only advertising pertaining to Civil War tokens is acceptable.

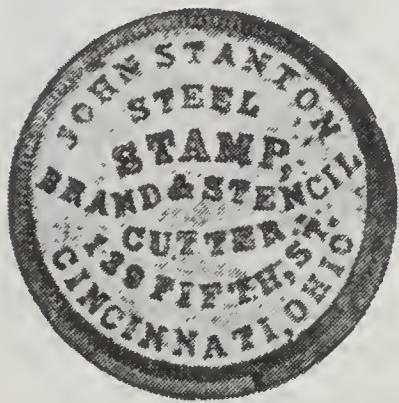
STANTON MURDOCK & SPENCER

by David Gladfelter and Jack Detwiler

One of the most enterprising and prolific of the many die sinking and engraving firms of the Civil War era was that of John Stanton, James Murdock Jr. and William W. Spencer, of Cincinnati. Although other firms may have exceeded this firm in quantity of tokens produced, it is doubtful that any other token maker of the period produced more varieties; sooner or later, most Civil War token collectors are bound to acquire examples of their work, especially collectors of Cincinnati and Detroit storecards. The firm, whose shop was located during the Civil War years at 139 West Fifth Street, is one of the few of that era still in the token making business today. Thus the history of the firm is probably of considerable interest to token collectors. In this article we will attempt to relate what is known of the firm's history, concentrating on the Civil War years. In an accompanying article we describe some of the firm's tokens, currently classified as Civil War tokens, which we have reason to believe may have been made after the war or at least after passage of the Act of Congress outlawing the manufacture and circulation of most Civil War tokens.

A detailed article on this firm's later history is being prepared by Bob Craigo for publication in the Token and Medal Society Journal. Craigo plans to concentrate on the early part of the 20th Century, when the firm manufactured coal company scrip. Therefore we shall say little on this later period, although we think a brief summary of the firm's entire history should be given. The firm was established in 1835 by Z. Bisbee. In 1848, it was taken over by Ira Bisbee. In 1851 it became Bisbee & Stanton, and the following year John Stanton became the sole proprietor. Stanton operated the shop until 1864, at some point during that time employing Murdock and Spencer, possibly as apprentices. In 1864 Stanton sold out to the other two, and the firm became Murdock & Spencer, although Stanton may have continued to work there, and definitely did work there after 1869, as will be shown. In 1869 the partnership dissolved and Murdock continued in business alone. He

incorporated the firm in 1906 as the James Murdock Jr. Co., and sold out to the Osborne Register Co. in 1920. Osborne, or "ORCO," purchased and absorbed the Insurance Credit System, another coal scrip manufacturer, in 1926. The firm in 1947 changed its name to the Osborne Coinage Co., its present name. This outline of the firm's history was provided by C. F. Stegman, Jr., of Osborne, who says that the firm no longer has any files or papers on its history as far back as the Civil War period.



OBV-Ohio 165FX-20



OBV-Ohio 165DY-2



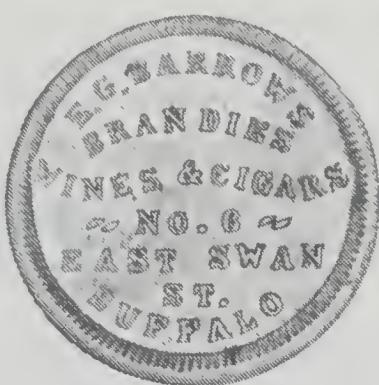
OBV-Ohio 165DZ-1

An article in the July 1911 *Numismatist* by Henry Clay Ezekiel provides some additional information on the three Civil War token engravers. Ezekiel, a Cincinnati collector, based the article on a personal interview with Stanton (who lived from 1829 to 1911) in the last year of Stanton's long life. He said that Stanton, who was born in Orange County, New York, had come to Cincinnati in 1851, where he learned the engraving trade from Ira Bisbee, a trade he continued throughout his life. He said that Spencer, born in Cork, Ireland in 1839, came to Cincinnati in 1849 and began working for Stanton in 1857. Spencer died shortly before 1911. Murdock, born in Belfast, Ireland in 1839, came to Cincinnati in 1851, attended public schools, and then worked for Stanton. Ezekiel does not give the date when Murdock joined the firm, but Russell Rulau, in the April 1974 *TAMS Journal*, gives the date as 1855. Thus, the three men clearly worked together during the Civil War years, and in fact from 1857 to 1864 at least. Their shop was located at the Fifth Street address during the years 1860 through 1864, according to city directories of Cincinnati for those years. Stanton and Murdock during this period each issued their own storecards, Fuld Ohio 165-FX and 165-DY, respectively. Both these cards are struck with reverse dies clearly belonging to the Civil War period and bearing Civil War dates, as well as the Fifth Street address. From all this, it seems safe to conclude that Civil War tokens bearing the same stock dies as are on the Stanton and Murdock cards, or other dies that are muled with this group, and which are punchlinked to the Stanton and Murdock cards, all form part of the output of the Fifth Street shop during the Civil War years.

That output was considerable. Tokens were produced on order for merchants in 12 States: Ohio, Indiana, Michigan, Wisconsin, Illinois, Iowa, Missouri, New York, Pennsylvania, Kentucky, Tennessee and Alabama. A quick check through the Fuld storecard catalog reveals that this firm produced tokens for some 440 different merchants; numerous die varieties were also made, so that it is safe to credit this firm with an output of 2,000 to



OBV-Iowa 560A



OBV-NY 105C



OBV-Tenn 600C

3,000 different Civil War storecard varieties. The geographical territory served by the firm extended from a few towns just west of the Mississippi River to the Allegheny Mountains; as far north as central Wisconsin and Niagara Falls, N. Y., and as far south as northern Alabama. The firm's output of patriotic tokens was far smaller, but in the Fuld guide to Patriotic Civil War Tokens, 27 different dies are ascribed to this firm.

Stanton actively solicited business. In the Spring 1968 issue of this Journal, Herman Hunter described one of Stanton's advertising broadsides dated November, 1863. In that advertisement, Stanton claimed to have turned out millions of tokens for merchants and business men, which he described as "made of pure copper, the size of a cent, of nearly its intrinsic value,... beautifully finished — equalling coin in workmanship — and are the most attractive and durable cards that can be used." He offered to supply the tokens with stock reverses for \$10.00 for the first 1,000 and \$8.00 for each additional 1,000, with an extra charge of from \$2.00 to \$5.00 for individually cut dies on both sides or for special designs "such as a hat, watch, boots and shoes, boxes, barrels, etc."

It has been pointed out, in the Winter 1972 issue of this Journal, that tokens signed by Murdock bearing the address 165 Race St. should not be considered Civil War tokens, as Murdock occupied that address from 1875 to 1887. Another Murdock address, 52 Longworth Street, is an even later address, as Rulau points out in his TAMS Journal article. However, it is also evident that some tokens bearing the 139 W. Fifth St. address may also be post-Civil War, as the Cincinnati city directories show the Murdock & Spencer firm continuing to do business at the Fifth Street address from 1865 through 1869, and Murdock alone from 1870 through 1874. The Murdock & Spencer cards listed in Fuld as Ohio 165-DZ (five varieties) are not



OBV-Rulau 458



REV-Rulau 458



OBV-Ohio 165DZ-3

dated and do not resemble the Civil War period cards of Stanton or Murdock. The 165DZ-3 variety, however, appears to have been struck from the same die as a shell card dated 1868, Rulau 458 (illustrated). The only difference between the 165DZ-3 variety and the reverse of Rulau 458 is that on the latter, dentils have been added around the edge. This evidence, plus the company and city directory records showing the Murdock & Spencer partnership to have existed from 1864 to 1869, suggests that the 165-DZ varieties are all post-Civil War, probably struck in 1868. Similarly, varieties of the Jas. Murdock token not struck from known Civil War dies, but bearing the Fifth Street address, might be post-Civil War, possibly as late as 1874. Certain Stanton dies having the Fifth Street address might also post-date the Civil War, as the city directories show Stanton working for Murdock & Spencer in 1869, and for Murdock in 1870, 1873, 1874, 1875 and 1876 (the latter two years at the 165 Race St. address). These varieties will be discussed in more detail in the accompanying article.

A final point concerns attribution of the Stanton, Murdock and Spencer Civil War token output. It is evident from a study of the Ohio 165-FX and 165-DY varieties that both tokens were struck from dies prepared with the same set of letter punches. While the Murdock token has larger letters than the Stanton token, the style of the lettering is the same, as is the workmanship; and there are many tokens in the firm's output that were struck from dies on which both large and small letters appear. Moreover, a comparison of the reverses used with the 165-FX and 165-DY cards reveals that eleven common reverses were used on them: 1018, 1047, 1069, 1160, 1192, 1279, 1282, 1283, 1370, 1373, and the "National Currency" die (reverse of Ohio 165FN-1). These facts lead us to the conclusion that it is not presently possible to attribute the Civil War tokens of this firm individually to Stanton, Murdock or Spencer, but to the firm only. No signed Civil War dies by any of the three engravers are presently known; even if there were such dies, the engravers' practice of using each other's dies would make this method of attribution of little value. Thus it is our practice to attribute all Civil War tokens of this firm to Stanton, who was the owner and proprietor through 1864.

REPORT ON CWTS AUCTION #15

In this auction, which had a 40/60% representation of store cards to patriotics, a non-CWT, Lot #317 — the die 510 piece, captured top dollar at \$40.00. Lot #190, a 52/430 patriotic was next in line, followed by Lot #95 and Lot #11. Most popular lot was #222, the 151/430 patriotic, closely followed by Lot #70, NY630AZ-1a. Forty seven bidders responded to the auction offerings. The number of rejected bids declined appreciably from previous auction levels, and this is a very healthy sign.

Auction material is needed for future auctions, so don't be bashful; send it along to me, and I'll take it from there.

Dale Cade, Auction Manager

The *Cincinnati* Brasses

by David Gladfelter and Jack Detwiler

A curious group of tokens listed and illustrated in the new Fuld Civil War Store Card catalog are some three dozen pieces struck on brass planchets by Stanton, Murdock and Spencer of Cincinnati. Many of the pieces have the die sinker's name stamped on the reverse, within a small circle much smaller than the planchet. We have called the group the "Cincinnati Brasses," although we are including a few pieces in other metals, as well as some with no reverse die sinker identification, because of their similarity to the rest of the items in the group.

It is our view that many of these pieces may be post-Civil War, or at least may have been made later than the Act of Congress of April 22, 1864 which banned most Civil War tokens from circulation. While we shall attempt to substantiate our doubts that the Cincinnati Brasses should be classified as Civil War pieces, we point out that considerable research is needed to establish when these tokens were definitely struck. The address 139 West Fifth Street which appears on the reverse of these tokens places the tokens roughly within the period 1860 to 1874, as the preceding article shows. It is this period for which city directories, newspapers, and other historical records will need to be checked to determine when the various merchants may have issued these tokens.

The Cincinnati Brasses are listed in the accompanying table. They generally, with certain exceptions which are noted in the table, share the following characteristics:

- They are struck on brass planchets about 22mm in diameter. Some of these, especially those with reverses A and E, have very thin planchets.
- They are not dated.
- They have plain edges.
- Most of the pieces are trade checks, including "good fors," watch checks, and drayage checks.
- Several of the pieces are struck over Lincoln (DeWitt AL 1864-37) and McClellan (DeWitt GMCC 1864-27) political tokens that were issued for the presidential campaign of 1864.

- They occur with five different reverse die types, illustrated herein: The Stanton die (reverse A), the Murdock die (reverse B), two different Murdock & Spencer dies (reverses C and D), and a blank reverse (E). Three of these dies, C, D and E, occur on overstrikes. Reverse D is found only on overstrikes.

- Most of the varieties are excessively rare. Only two, the Lanphear tokens, are common; this is due, the Fulds tell us, to their having been preserved in a hoard.

- A number of Cincinnati Brasses are known that are unlisted in the Fuld catalog. These include a number of sutler checks*, as well as trade checks listed in other standard references.**

The absence of dates on the tokens in this group would immediately cause many collectors to question whether the pieces were in fact made during the Civil War years. Such a question seems appropriate, particularly since one of the reverse dies, C, has been found muled with a Cincinnati dog license tag dated 1866 (see illustration of NC-11 on page 592 of the Fuld book) and according to the Fulds, that reverse die was used into the 1870's.

The overstrikes on Lincoln and McClellan political tokens also suggest a post-Civil War origin for those pieces. The Republican and Democratic nominating conventions were held in June and August, 1864, respectively, so the understrike tokens were probably not made before August. Both understrikes appear to be the work of the Fifth Street shop. It is likely that a supply of the political pieces remained on hand in the shop after the November election, and with the price of copper and brass having risen sharply with the wartime inflation, these pieces would have been saved for re-use as planchets for the overstruck varieties, in 1865 and later.

The Act of Congress of April 22, 1864 (Chapter 66, Laws of 1864) that outlawed most Civil War tokens did not prevent trade checks from being issued and passed. Courts interpreted the Act (and other similar statutes) as preventing the use of tokens as money, that is, as a general medium of exchange; it did not prevent the use of tokens redeemable in merchandise from a particular vendor. Thus, the Cincinnati Brasses would have been unaffected by the law that put a stop to the use of Civil War tokens as emergency money, and their continued manufacture after enactment of the law would not have been forbidden.

If any tokens in this group were made during the Civil War years, those with reverse A, the Stanton reverse, seem the most likely. As has been noted, several sutler checks bear this reverse, and many of the sutler pieces doubtless were made during the Civil War years. However, it is not possible to conclude that all sutler pieces were made during the war. As Jim Curto pointed out in the Fall 1969 issue of this Journal, sutlers continued in business until they were abolished by Act of Congress in 1866. Many of

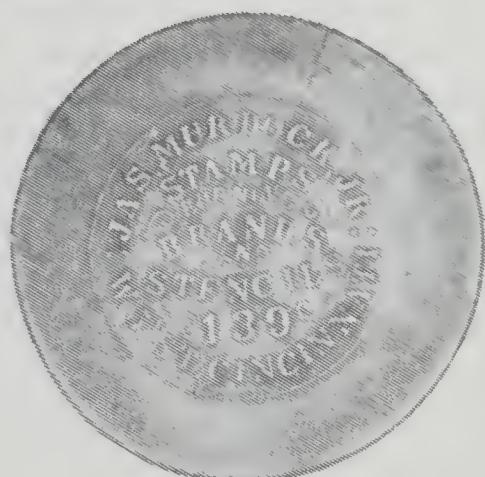
*The basic reference on these is Curto, James J., *Sutler Issues of the Civil War*. Benjamin P. Wright in *American Business Tokens* lists the following sutler checks: Nos. 169, 318, 462, 464, 974, 988 and 1074. These are all with Stanton reverses: some may have our reverse A, and some may have a similar reverse found on certain sutler issues.

**Such as: C. S. Hilderbrand & Co., Crawfordsville, Ind., reverse B (Murdock), Wright 452, Adams Ind. 1; Fargason Cordes & Co., Memphis, Tenn., reverse C (Murdock & Spencer), Barnett 9755, Wright 309, Adams Tenn. 9, 10; Wolf, Memphis, reverse C, Wright 1265, Adams Tenn. 50, 51.

REVERSES USED WITH THE CINCINNATI BRASSES



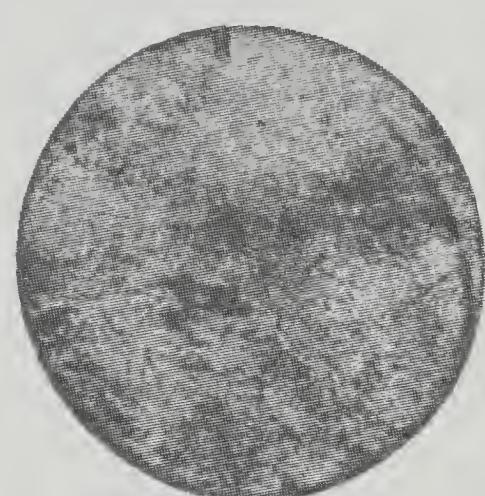
Reverse A



Reverse B



Reverse C

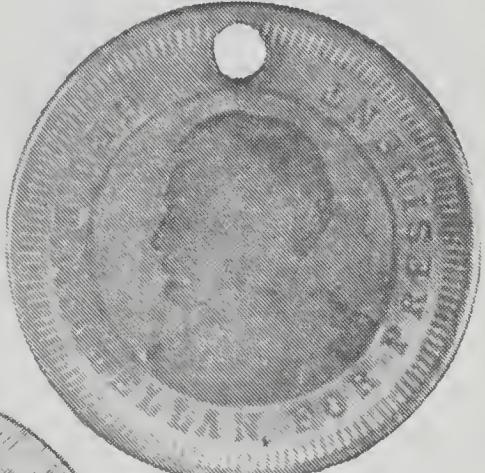


Reverse E



Reverse C

Over Lincoln Token



Reverse E

Over McClellan Token



Reverse D (Always overstruck)

them no doubt remained on Army posts and forts; they were the forerunners of the later post traders and today's post exchanges (P.X.'s). Thus, sutler tokens could have been made as late as 1866. As we pointed out in the preceding article, John Stanton worked for Murdock & Spencer and later for James Murdock Jr. after having sold his business to them, so it is conceivable that he could have used the reverse A die on sutler pieces until 1866 and on other storecards as late as 1874, after which the firm moved from the Fifth Street address.

Dating the checks with the Murdock reverse (B) is a little more difficult. As Murdock worked at the Fifth Street address for John Stanton through 1864, then operated the firm in partnership there with Spencer through 1869, then continued in business alone there until 1874, it seems fair to conclude that the reverse B tokens could have been struck at any time during that period. Therefore, it appears that individual research on each token having reverse B will be necessary to determine when it was made.

The cards with Murdock & Spencer reverses (C and D) would appear to date from the partnership years, 1864 through 1869. While some of these pieces may have been struck prior to April, 1865, when the Civil War ended with the surrender of the armies of Generals Lee and Johnston, it would seem likely that virtually all of them postdate the Act of Congress of April, 1864, discussed above. This information leads us to doubt that any of the Murdock & Spencer "Cincinnati Brasses" are Civil War tokens in the sense collectors regard them — tokens that circulated freely as money. Again, detailed research is necessary to establish the dating of these pieces.

The blank reverse (E) pieces are, of course, impossible to date with certainty, or even to assign to a period. However, the thickness of the planchets may provide a clue. Some of the blank reverses have very thin planchets, similar to those with reverse A, so these pieces may have been made during the same period reverse A was in use. The planchets of others are of standard (1.5 to 1.8 mm) thickness, more resembling those with reverses C and D, and may have been struck contemporaneously with the C and D pieces.

To summarize, precise dating of the Cincinnati Brasses must await detailed research into the city directories of Cincinnati and the other localities where these tokens were issued, to determine when the various merchants were located at the addresses on their tokens, or in the case of tokens without addresses, were simply in business. We hope that interested members of this Society will undertake such research, as it will benefit all members to have these tokens dated and classified as definitely Civil War or post-Civil War, rather than of doubtful status. We have begun some research and present below the results thus far. Based on currently available information as described above, we would date the tokens with the various reverses as follows:

Reverse	Die Sinker (s)	Probable Dates
A	Stanton	1864-1874
B	Murdock	1864-1874
C	Murdock & Spencer	1864-1869
D	Murdock & Spencer	1865
E1 (on thin planchet)	Blank	1864-1874
E2 (on standard planchet)	Blank	1864-1869
Overstrikes (C, D & E)	Murdock & Spencer	1865

RESEARCH ON INDIVIDUAL CINCINNATI BRASSES

W. C. Fithian, Ohio 165AU-lb. This merchant is listed in the 1865 Cincinnati city directory at his home address, 263 Richmond. He is listed in 1866 at his business address, 420 Eighth Street. Therefore it appears that the Fithian storecard is not a Civil War token and was struck in 1866.

J. Foster, Jr. & Co., Ohio 165AX-3b. This firm was located at the address on the token, the southwest corner of Fifth and Race Streets, from 1860 to 1875. Thus the token could have been issued at any time during this period, and its status as a CWT remains in doubt. (See new variety below.)

Merchants Hotel, Ohio 165DO-1bo. This token is listed in the 1865 city directory, which suggests the possibility of a post war issuance.

St. Lawrence (Restaurant), Ohio 165DZ-2b. This merchant is not listed in the Cincinnati city directories for 1865, 1866, 1868 or 1869, but it is listed in 1867. This would remove the piece from the Civil War token category and places it in the non-contemporary group, as a postwar issue. We think that the St. Lawrence side should be considered the obverse, and the Murdock & Spencer side the reverse, of this piece.

NEW VARIETIES

The following new varieties of Cincinnati Brasses have been reported by Jon Harris, and are included in the table following:

CINCINNATI



OBV-Ohio 165AX-4k



REV-Incuse of obverse

The obverse is J. FOSTER JR. & CO./CHECK/S.W. COR 5' & RACE. The reverse is the incuse of the obverse. The metal is tin (one of the off-metals in this group), the edge is plain, and the rarity is R9 (possibly R10). Its diameter is 22mm, and its thickness is an extremely thin 0.2 mm. This is one half of a shell or embossed card which Harry A. Gray* believed was struck between 1866 and 1876. If Mr. Gray is correct, this would substantiate our theory that the Foster tokens with this obverse were struck after the Civil War. A similar tin piece with an incuse reverse is listed as Ohio 165EZ-2k, Yankee Robinson.

*Harry A. Gray, "Embossed Business Cards," *The Numismatist*, January 1920.

MASSILLON



OBV-Ohio 535BA-1b

The obverse is G. W. LAUGHLIN/JEWELER/MASSILLON, O., and the reverse is blank. The metal is brass, the edge is plain, and the rarity is R9 (possibly R10). Its dimensions are 24mm x 1.8mm. It has an obverse railroad rim between 7 and 2 o'clock. The Massillon Public Library was unable to furnish any information on this merchant.

Acknowledgements: John Mullane, Librarian of the History and Literature Department, and his staff of the Cincinnati Public Library provided much assistance in researching city directories for answers to questions. We owe the same thanks to Ethel Conrad, Head Librarian, Massillon Public Library; Kathryn Pickering, Librarian, Ashland (Ohio) Public Library; and the staff of the Ripley (Ohio) Public Library. Thanks also to Jon Harris for his interest, contributions, and enthusiasm.

LISTING OF THE CINCINNATI BRASSES.

Merchant	Fuld No.	Rev.				Notes
		Rarity	Type	Thickness		
Illinois-Alton						
Walter & Smith	10A-1b	8	A	Thin		1
Walter & Smith	10A-2b	9	A	Thin		1
Indiana-Evansville						
P. L. Geissler	280B-1bo	9	E2	Std.		2
Indiana-Galveston						
R. S. McKeen & Co.	320A-1b	9	C	Std.		3
R. S. McKeen & Co.	320A-2b	9	C	Std.		3
Ohio-Ashland						
Ella Buchanan	25A-1bo	9	C	Std.		3,4,5
Ohio-Cincinnati						
F. M. Ashton	165D-1b	8	C	Std.		
C. H. Beers	165L-8b	7	E1	Thin (0.9mm)		
F. Billiods	165Q-1b	7	A	Thin (0.9mm)		
Continental (Hotel)	165ADa-1b	9	A			6
(Platt) Evens	165AMA-1b	6	E1	Thin		

Merchant	Fuld No.	Rarity	Rev. Type	Thickness	Notes
(Platt) Evens	165AMa-1bp	6	E1	Thin	7
(Platt) Evens	165AMa-2b	6	A	Thin	
(Platt) Evens	165AMa-2bp	6	A	Thin	7
W. C. Fithian	165AU-1b	9	C	Std.	
J. Foster, Jr. & Co.	165AX-3b	8	C	Std.	
J. Foster, Jr. & Co.	New	9	Inc.	Thin (0.2mm)	
			Obv.		
Herancourt's	165BU-1b	8	A	Thin	
Lanphear's	165CZ-1b	1	E1	Thin	1
Lanphear's	165CZ-2b	2	E1	Thin	
R. E. Macauley	165DH-1a	8	A	Thin	8
Merchants Hotel	165DO-1bo	9	D	Std.	2,9
S. B. Monarch	165DU-3b	9	C	Std.	3,10
Jas. Murdock, Jr.	165DY-13b	8	B	Std.	11
Murdock & Spencer	165DZ-1a	9	C	Std.	3,12
St. Lawrence	165DZ-2b	8	C	Std.	13
Sacksteder & Martin	165FD-1b	5	E1	Std. (1.5mm)	
Wm. E. Sinn	165FQ-1b	7	A	Thin	1
Wm. E. Sinn	165FQ-2b	8	A	Thin	
Wm. E. Sinn	165FQ-3b	8	A	Thin	14
H. Varwig	165GD-1b	7	A	Thin	
Wood & Harrison	165GQ-1b	9	A	Thin	1
Ohio-Findlay					
Boger & Kimmel	300A-1bo	9	E2	Std.	2,3
Ohio-Hamilton					
J. F. Goller	385C-1b	8	B	Std. (1.7mm)	15
Ohio-Massillon					
G. W. Laughlin	New	9	E1	Std. (1.8mm)	14
Ohio-Pomeroy					
W. A. Aicher	735A-1bo	9	D	Std.	2
Ohio-Ripley					
Dunbar & Wolff	780A-1bo	9	D	Std.	2
Pennsylvania-Wilkes Barre (?)					
Clark & Co.	985A-2b	9	E1	Std.	10
Non-Contemporary					
Cin. Dog License 1866 NC-11		6	C	Std.	16

NOTES

1. Small planchet (smaller than 22mm).
2. Struck over McClellan political token (DeWitt GMcC 1864-27).
3. Reeded edge.
4. Struck over Lincoln political token (DeWitt AL 1864-37).
5. For photo and information on this token see CWTS Journal V6N3 (Fall 1972 issue).
6. Probably the same hotel as that indicated on reverse of Ohio 165FM-6b.

7. Brass plated. The base metal is tin, according to Waldo C. Moore's article in the June 1917 Numismatist. A strange combination of metals!
8. Allegedly copper. Wright 644.
9. Wright 689. Wright lists this piece as overstruck on a Lincoln political token.
10. Also muled with stock Civil War reverse dies.
11. Reverse B is considered the obverse of this piece. The reverse has only the abbreviation "No."
12. Reverse C is considered the obverse of this piece. The reverse has stock Civil War die 1393. Copper planchet.
13. Reverse C is considered the obverse of this piece in the Fuld catalog. The reverse, which we think should be considered the obverse, has "St. Lawrence," which is a restaurant. See accompanying text.
14. Large Planchet, larger than 22mm.
15. Octagonal planchet, very unusual.
16. Dated 1866, included in Fuld catalog to show when this reverse die was in use.

NEW! NEW! NEW!



- Approx. 1500 Entries
- Current Adjusted Auction Prices
- Token Trends Indexed by State
- Guide For Pricing Tokens

Essential for the serious collector, auction bidder, buyer, seller, and investor.

\$250

1975 Issue

Postpaid

ERIC C. STUMPF

C.W.T.S. — A.N.A. — T.A.M.S.

711 4th Ave. SW, Rugby, N.D. 58368

MESSAGE FROM YOUR PRESIDENT

A number of events that are of interest to all of us have recently been finalized and some new projects are being started.

As for the finalized part:

1. An almost unanimous approval was given by the Board to give financial support for the research of the A.N.S. collection to be made by Jon Harris. The store card section, we anticipate, will be completed, and if time and funds permit, so will the patriotic section.

All of the legal papers for this project have been drawn up by C.W.T.S. attorney, H. Jospeh Levine, and signed by Jon Harris and John Canfield. The project will be started as soon as time is available.

2. All ballots are now in on the election of officers and board members for 1975-76. A tally of the votes shows the following winners: President — Richard E. Brown; Vice President — Richard Rossa; Secretary — Gail Levine; Treasurer — Ben J. Fauver; Four Board members for 75-76 — John Harris; David Schenkman; Walter Korzick; Rolland Vore.

We have at present twenty four copies of the Fuld Store Card Book remaining to be sold. Of this number it will be necessary to hold a few for future reprint. At our meeting held during the Eastern States Token and Medal Jamboree on October 5, we had an offer to reprint our book by one of our members, Alfred Hoch, representing Quarterman Publications. Our book would be reprinted with all corrections found to date, probably during the later part of 1975. Quarterman agrees to handle printing, sales, and shipping and pay a royalty to C.W.T.S. In my opinion, and apparently all others in attendance at the October 5, meeting the offer by Quarterman would benefit our society and its members.

Now that my term in office of President of C.W.T.S. is about to end, I want to express my sincere thanks to all of you who have given me your help and support. Together, we have made C.W.T.S. a better, stronger and more prosperous organization. It is my hope that you will help your new officers as you have helped me.

HELP WANTED

It's a mess to say the least. The mess being referred to is the Society's photo file. Photos are presently filed according to the old H & G numbering system and needs to be converted to the new Fuld numbers. I would appreciate hearing from anyone that could offer some assistance. A group of photographs (100) will be sent along with instructions to those who volunteer. Your assistance will be appreciated. Write: Doug Watson, Box 112, Iola, Wis. 54945.

CIVIL WAR TOKEN SOCIETY AUCTION # 16

TERMS OF SALE — READ CAREFULLY

1. Send bids to Dale Cade, 26518 Mazur Drive, Rancho Palos Verdes, Calif., 90274.
 2. All tokens have been classified by members, and errors will be corrected if bidder returns lots within 5 days of receipt.
 3. Bids are to be made by lot number. For identical bids, earliest postmark prevails.
 4. BIDS OF \$10 OR MORE WILL BE REDUCED TO 5 TO 7½ OVER SECOND HIGHEST BID. BIDS LESS THAN \$10 WILL NOT BE REDUCED.
 5. Terms are cash. Payment is to be made within 10 days after receipt of billing. Bidders will pay postage and insurance.
 6. Parents (as agents) should submit bids for minors.
 7. The Auction Manager reserves the right to reject any bid or to withdraw any lot.
 8. Listings are per FULD, "U.S. CIVIL WAR STORECARDS" & "PATRIOTIC CIVIL WAR TOKENS".
 9. Minimum bids requested by sellers are shown in parentheses ().
 10. Prices realized will be available after the close of the auction, and may be ordered at the time bids are submitted. Price per copy is 50¢.
 11. All tokens are copper unless otherwise indicated.
 12. With today's increasing token prices, and in fairness to the consignors, BIDS UNDER \$1.50 ARE RESPECTFULLY DECLINED

CLOSING DATE 7, JAN 1975

CONNECTICUT

1. 35B-1a R3 XF rev has eud and chipped die
 2. 35B-1a R3 XF+
 3. 560A-1a R4 AU
ILLINOIS
 4. 45A-1b brass R2 XF
 5. 150J-1b brass R3 XF some staining both sides
 6. 150J-9a R5 XF
 7. 150M-1a R3 VF few small scratches rev, non-contemporary
 8. 150M-1a R3 VF scratches on rev, non-contemporary
 9. 150M-1a R3 XF two stains on rev, non-contemporary
 10. 150T-1a R3 F
 11. 150V-2a R3 VF non-contemporary
 12. 150AA-1a R4 VF
 13. 150AT-6a R5 AU partial luster
 14. 150AT-7a R5 AU partial luster
 15. 150BB-1a R5 F pitted rev
 16. 150BB-3a R4 VG off center strike obv, rim nick rev
 17. 150BC-3a R5 VF cleaned, obv has incomplete hole at 11 o'clock
 18. 200A-1a R5 F dark, loose dirt and some green deposits
 19. 225A-1a R3 VF dark, loose dirt
 20. 500B-2a R3 basic token grades VF, but bust on rev has had details removed by grinding
 21. 755A-1a R6 XF cleaned
 22. 890B-1b brass R4 VF 2 stains on rev
 23. 890C-2a R8 VF start of clip at 7 o'clock
INDIANA

24. 120B-1a R3 F some scratches obv and rev (min bid \$5.00)
 25. 150A-1a R6 G dark, obv & rev pitted, one merchant town (min bid \$8.00)
 26. 175B-2a R6 VG dark, scratches obv and rev, foreign substance on rev (min bid \$6.00)
 27. 175F-1a R6 Fair cleaned, obv & rev eroded, only card this merchant
 28. 175F-1a R6 VG scratches on obv, only card this merchant
 29. 190A-1a R5 AU but damaged by several deep dashes obv, cleaned, obv weakly struck

30. 230B-1a R6 F few "bag marks" rev (min bid \$12.00)
 31. 230B-1a R6 VF cleaned, many "bag marks" (min bid \$15.00)
 32. 285A-1a R5 VG many small gouges obv & rev, one merchant town
 33. 285A-1a R5 VG "EG" scratched on rev, obv die filling
 34. 290B-1a R5 VF cleaned, rim damage rev
 35. 290E-4a R6 VF dark
 36. 290E-5a R6 VF obv & rev are weakly struck and incompletely holed
 37. 290G-1a R5 VF foreign material on rev
 38. 295A-1a R5 VG start of clip, a saloon token from a scarce town (min bid \$15.00)
 39. 350G-1a R5 VG dark, punchmark on rev
 40. 370A-1a R6 VG gouge area rev & hump area obv, scratches obv & rev (min bid \$8.00)
 41. 430A-2a R8 VF scarce token with masonic rev (min bid \$18.00)
 42. 430B-2a R6 F small stain rev, obv die filling
 43. 430H-1a R8 poor cond cleaned, scarce issue, only pieces this merchant (min bid \$7.50)
 44. 460B-2a R9 VG small clip, obv and rev pitted
 45. 460T-1a R6 VG dark
 46. 500F-1a R7 F cleaned (min bid \$10.00)
 47. 500G-1a R7 VF small gouge in center of obv (min bid \$11.00)
 48. 500Q-2a R5 poor cond holed at 10 o'clock
 49. 500Q-2a R5 F dark
 50. 500R-1a R6 VG dark, "X" scratched on both sides, lock rev
 51. 500T-1a R8 G dark, obv & rev pitted, scarce token (min bid \$15.00)
 52. 500T-2a R7 VG dark, rough rev (min bid \$12.50)
 53. 550E-1a R4 G start of clip, rim damage obv
 54. 550E-3a R5 VG rim nicks obv, light "X" scratch on rev
 55. 550I-1a R4 AU dark, obv die filling (min bid \$8.00)
 56. 550I-2a R4 basic token grades F, but holed at 7 o'clock and rev has deep punchmark and many scratches

57. 550I-2a R₄ VF start of clip obv
 58. 550I-3a R₄ VG rough surfaces
 59. 580A-1a R₈ VG some dents and
 gouges obv & rev (min bid \$7.00)
 60. 630A-6a R₃ VG Indiana Primitive,
 holed at 4:30 o'clock
 61. 630A-6a R₃ VF Indiana Primitive,
 few small gouges obv
 62. 630B-1a R₄ G Indiana Primitive,
 dark, very rough surfaces that may
 be from very rusty dies
 63. 640A-1a R₆ VG rough surfaces,
 some loose dirt, slightly bent, only
 merchant (min bid \$7.00)
 64. 740B-2a R₃ VG weak strike, dragon
 rev
 65. 740B-6a R₂ F cleaned
 66. 740B-6a R₂ XF dark areas obv &
 rev, rusty die rev
 67. 760A-1a R₆ VF cleaned, rev has
 start of two clips and has fine
 scratches, obv rough and rim damage
 one place (min bid \$7.50)
 68. 770B-2a R₇ much pitting lowers
 grade to G (min bid \$6.00)
 69. 780B-1a R₄ three pieces as a single
 lot with grading G to VG
 70. 780B-1a R₄ VG rough surfaces
 71. 800A-2a R₅ VG many scratches on
 rev, some staining
 72. 880A-1a R₆ G cleaned, "PL" scratched
 on obv, holed at 3 o'clock
 73. 915A-2a R₅ VG Indiana Primitive
 (ref Journal, V7N3P72) (min bid \$12.00)

MASSACHUSETTS

74. 115EA-1a R₅ AU some luster obv
 (formerly NY10E)
 75. 260A-1a R₅ XF

MICHIGAN

76. 5D-1a R₆ UNC obv die partly filled,
 some luster
 77. 5F-2a R₄ F+
 78. 25B-1a R₆ VF+
 79. 190A-1a R₂ XF loose dirt
 80. 225AX-2a R₃ VF cleaned
 81. 225BY-1a R₂ XF
 82. 225CB-1a R₇ VF small gouge obv,
 lady merchant
 83. 225CI-2a R₃ F small clip and
 several scratches rev, die break
 obv, cleaned
 84. 225CI-2a R₃ VF loose dirt rev, die
 break obv
 85. 225CI-2a R₃ VF+ die break obv
 86. 225CN-3a R₃ XF has been cleaned
 87. 450G-2a R₄ VF die break rev
 88. 525C-3a R₉ VF cleaned (min bid
 \$20.00)
 89. 610C-3a R₇ VF (min bid \$7.50)
 90. 960A-12a R₈ VF loose dirt

NEW JERSEY

91. 885A-1b brass R₃ F loose dirt
 92. 885A-1b brass R₃ XF small
 corrosion spots obv & rev
 93. 885A-1b brass R₃ XF
 94. 885A-1b brass R₃ XF two small
 spots on obv
 95. 885A-1b brass R₃ XF loose dirt

NEW YORK

96. 10A-6a R₂ XF brassy appearance

97. 10G-1b brass R₉ VG+ difficult to
 positively identify material but
 believe this to be borderline brass,
 scratch on rev
 98. 10H-5a R₃ F dark, rev has small
 rim flat two places, loose dirt
 99. 10H-8a R₃ F+ obv 7 / rev 5
 100. 10D-1a R₄ VF
 101. 10G-1a R₃ VF very brassy appearance,
 some loose dirt
 102. 95F-3a R₂ XF very small clip, some
 loose dirt obv & rev
 103. 95F-3a R₂ UNC rev die has long
 shallow gouge, 50% luster
 104. 110A-2a R₁ XF only merchant
 105. 110A-2a R₁ AU cleaned, only merchant
 106. 630C-11a R₆ XF+ "Knoops" rev
 107. 630D-1a R₂ F rev has some scratches
 and is weak strike
 108. 630D-1a R₂ VF die breaks obv
 109. 630K-1a R₃ XF+
 110. 630M-1a R₂ XF weak strike obv
 111. 630M-13a R₃ VG dark
 112. 630M-13a R₃ VG obv & rev eroded,
 cleaned
 113. 630M-13a R₃ XF rusty dies, partial
 railroad rim obv & rev, small rim
 damage obv, traces of luster
 114. 630AJ-1a R₃ VG obv die clashed and
 has several long die breaks (similar
 to plate piece)
 115. 630AK-1a R₂ XF obv dark
 116. 630AK-1a R₂ XF+
 117. 630AK-1a R₂ UNC traces of luster
 118. 630AK-2a R₃ F dark, loose dirt
 119. 630AK-2a R₃ F loose dirt
 120. 630AM-1a R₁ local area of severe
 pitting on rev lowers grade to VG
 121. 630AM-1a R₁ VF clip at 7 o'clock,
 rim damage on rev at clip, central
 area of obv weak
 122. 630AO-5a R₄ AU small cud obv
 123. 630AP-16a R₁ VF small die breaks rev
 124. 630AQ-1a R₁ VF
 125. 630AQ-1a R₁ XF
 126. 630AQ-1a R₁ G greenish deposits on
 both sides
 127. 630AS-1b brass R₃ VF small rim
 damage obv
 128. 630BA-1a R₄ F+ two small pinpricks
 rev
 129. 630BD-1a R₂ UNC some toning,
 full luster
 130. 630BH-2a R₂ XF rim damage obv
 131. 630BK-2a R₁ AU dark, small stain rev
 132. 630BO-2a R₁ UNC some luster
 133. 630BQ-1b brass R₁ VF die chip obv,
 "A" of "MARKET" on rev is gone
 134. 630BQ-1b brass R₁ VF weak strike
 rev with some letters faint
 135. 630BR-1a R₂ AU several small stains
 136. 630BS-1a R₂ AU weak strike obv,
 ribbon on rev weak, large cud rev
 (min bid \$3.00)
 137. 630BS-2a R₂ VF
 138. 630BU-2a R₁ VF obv appears to have
 been struck with several pieces of
 wire on die, rev die has several
 breaks and is filling (min bid \$2.25)
 139. 630BU-2a R₁ XF+ die breaks rev
 140. 630BU-2a R₁ and 630N-1a R₂ as a
 single lot, XF for both, both holed,
 630N has shattered die obv (min bid
 for lot \$1.50)

141. 630BV-6a R1 F
 142. 630CD-1a R3 VF small gouge obv
 143. 630CD-1a R3 XF cleaned, die chip
and "fingerprint" traces rev
 144. 630CH-1a R1 AU traces of Juster
 145. 630CH-3a R7 XF dark areas both
sides
 146. 695A-2a R1 XF
 147. 890A-1a R3 F dark
 148. 890B-1b brass R1 VF stained
 149. 890B-2b brass R6 XF dark
 150. 890B-5b brass R1 VF slight rim
damage rev
 151. 890B-17b brass R5 VF
 152. 890B-18b brass R1 VG dark, some
pitting both sides
 153. 890B-24b brass R7 VF several
stains obv, several small gouges rev
 154. 890B-32b brass R8 XF dark, two
small gouges obv
 155. 890E-3b brass R6 VF small stain
area both sides
 156. 905C-1a R3 F flag details worn
 157. 985A-1a R1 VF dark, several
scratches on rev
 158. 985A-1a R1 XF loose dirt
 159. 995A-2a R2 XF +

OHIO

160. 74A-1a R9 XF+ (min bid \$12.50)
 161. 165T-1a R5 XF
 162. 165BJ-5a R3 XF loose dirt obv
 163. 165BX-1a R5 VF
 164. 165DY-1b brass R8 VG dark, holed
like Ful plate
 165. 165ED-1a R7 VF+ masonic rev,
rough surface obv, dies shattering
 166. 165GB-10a R6 VG corroded both
sides, green deposits rev
 167. 165GR-1a R2 AU traces of lustcr,
non-paralcl dies have caused
considerable loss of detail
 168. 175C-1a R2 VF
 169. 175L-1a R8 F anchor rev, dark,
green deposits both sides
 170. 190B-2a R6 XF
 171. 597A-1a R5 F holed at 4 o'clock,
only merchant
 172. 730B-1a R4 VG small clip, steer
rev, obv crudely counterstamped
 173. 830C-7b brass R6 F
 174. 860A-1b brass R7 VF (min bid
\$9.00)
 175. 860C-1b brass R3 XF
 176. 930C-1a R6 VF dark
 177. 995G-9a R5 VF die breaks obv,
rev die rusty

PENNSYLVANIA

178. 464A-1a R4 VF off center strike,
slight rim damage at 6 o'clock
 179. 650A-1a R2 VF scratch on rev
 180. 750E-1a R2 XF loose dirt obv,
rev die filling
 181. 750M-3a R2 XF partially filled
die obv
 182. 750Q-1a R3 XF
 183. 765M-1b brass R2 XF
 184. 765P-6a R2 VF start of clip obv
 185. 765P-13a R4 XF several rim
nicks rev
 186. 765R-2b brass R3 VF+ rim nick
rev, small gouge each side
 187. 765R-4a est R5 XF new obverse
die

RHODE ISLAND

188. 700A-4a R3 XF small planchet
(17.4 mm)
 189. 700A-4a R3 AU
 190. 700C-3a R3 VF
 191. 700C-3a R3 XF small planchet
(17.4 mm)
 192. 700C-3a R3 XF
 193. 700C-3a R3 XF
 194. 700C-3a R3 AU
 195. 700E-2a R2 XF small silvery
spot obv

WISCONSIN

196. 360A-3a R6 VF two scratches rev
 197. 410K-1a R7 VF
 198. 420A-2a R4 XF shield details worn
 199. 510A-1a R8 XF reeded edge, two
small gouges obv
 200. 510E-1a R2 VF dark, rev appears to
have had a short piece of wire on
the die at time of strike
 201. 510L-1a R5 VG dark, rough surfaces,
slight dish, reeded edge very worn
 202. 510P-2a R6 VF+ 50% luster
(min bid \$7.00)
 203. 510R-1a R6 XF dark rev
 204. 510AB-1a R3 XF
 205. 510AB-1a R3 XF
 206. 510AE-1a R6 XF
 207. 510AG-1a R7 F dark, rough surfaces
 208. 510AO-2a R4 F+ two small clips,
obv die breaks, dark
 209. 620F-2a R7 VF
 210. 700A-2a R4 VF both sides incompletely
holed at 9 o'clock
 211. 700C-3a R6 F dark, rough surfaces
 212. 700D-1a R6 F dark, rough surfaces,
dented, large rim damage area obv
 213. 700G-1a R6 VG dark, rough surfaces
 214. 700G-2a R5 XF dark, holed at
4 o'clock
 215. 700G-3a R7 XF holed at 12 o'clock
 216. 720A-2a R9 XF cleaned, some rim
damage rev (min bid \$70.00)
 217. 770A-1a R3 VF dark
 218. 920A-1a R3 F loose dirt both sides
 219. 920H-2a R6 VF+

PATRIOTICS

220. 1/391 R1 F rev die rusty
 221. 1/391 R1 F holed at 12 o'clock
 222. 5/289 brass R7 VF long scratch
rev, small stain obv
 223. 6C/314 R5 XF
 224. 9/211 R8 F Indiana Primitive, holed
at 10 o'clock, start of clip obv,
small rim gouge rev (min bid \$8.00)
 225. 9/238 R8 poor condition, Indiana
Primitive, difficult to make positive
die identification
 226. 10/31? R1 F some scratches obv
 227. 11/298 R1 XF obv appears cleaned
and has many fine scratches, loose
dirt both sides
 228. 12/297 R2 VF
 229. 13/297 R2 F dark
 230. 15/319 R2 F gouge on rev, remnants
of green spot obv, cleaned
 231. 15/319 R2 AU
 232. 18/300 R2 F dark, obv has some
waxy green deposits
 233. 19/396 R2 F two gouges obv

234. 19/396 R2 VF usual weak strike,
 some scratches obv
 235. 19/396 R2 VF partial railroad
 rim rev, broad rim obv, discoloration
 both sides, well struck for this
 piece
 236. 23/306 R1 F dark, scratches
 both sides
 237. 29/303 R2 F
 238. 34/277 R5 UNC 50% luster
 (min bid \$6.00)
 239. 36/340 R2 F+ loose dirt both sides
 240. 37/434 R1 AU some luster
 241. 41/337 R2 G dark
 242. 41/337 R2 G rev pitted
 243. 43/388 R2 AU some luster, dies not
 parallel causing some detail loss
 near cdsc
 244. 43/388 R2 AU stains rev
 245. 45/332 R1 G dark, rough surfaces
 246. 45/332 R1 XF
 247. 45/332 R1 AU but filled rev die has
 caused detail loss, partial luster
 248. 49/343 R1 VF usual weak obv
 249. 49/343 R1 VF
 250. 51/334 R1 AU some luster
 251. 51/342A R5 F very weak strike
 both sides
 252. 51/342A R5 VF
 253. 51/342A R5 VF
 254. 51/342A R5 VF rough spot obv,
 weak rev
 255. 52/342 R1 XF
 256. 62/367 R3 F+ scratches on rev
 257. 77/331 R4 VF obv surface rough
 (min bid \$4.00)
 258. 86/357 R2 VF small cud obv, some
 luster
 259. 87/356 R2 VG scratches on rev
 260. 95/368 R2 VF
 261. 97/389 R2 G small damage both sides
 262. 103/375 R4 VF "NOT" removed from rev
 263. 103/375 R4 VF filling dies both
 sides have caused loss of detail
 (min bid \$4.00)
 264. 108/201 R3 central details both sides
 are missing lowering grade to G
 265. 111/271 R4 VG dark, scratches
 on obv
 266. 112/396 R1 G+
 267. 112/396 R1 VG dark
 268. 118/418 R2 VF obv die rusty
 269. 128/289 brass R3 F foreign
 material on die, slightly bent
 270. 135/410 R2 VG dark, usual filled
 die rev
 271. 141/307 brass R9 VF dark rev
 (min bid \$14.00)
 272. 143/261 R1 XF+
 273. 155/431 R4 VF Indiana Primitive,
 uneven strike caused by non-parallel
 dies (min bid \$8.00)
 274. 164/312 R1 XF
 275. 168/311 R1 XF loose dirt both sides
 276. 169/213 R2 F+ dark
 277. 169/213 R2 VF cleaned
 278. 174/272 R1 UNC
 279. 175/403 R4 F Indiana Primitive, obv
 has complete lack of detail for horse,
 rider and pedestal
 280. 178/266 R3 VG dark
 281. 178/267 R1 XF weak strike rev
 282. 180/384 R2 VF
283. 191/443 R1 F obv stains, several
 scratches rev
 284. 191/443 R1 VF
 285. 201/432 R3 F central areas of
 both sides are weak
 286. 201/432 R3 XF partial railroad rim,
 filled dies caused detail loss in
 central area of piece
 287. 202/434 R1 VF slight off center
 strike
 288. 203/413 R3 XF rusty dies
 289. 206/370 R2 UNC some luster
 290. 206/323 R3 VF+
 291. 207/409 R1 VG dark
 292. 207/409 R1 VF loose dirt both sides,
 small gouge obv
 293. 208/410 R1 AU some luster
 294. 209/414 R2 F "SPOT" rev, "DIX"
 nearly gone (min bid \$4.00)
 295. 214/416 R1 XF loose dirt both sides,
 dark, obv has flag outlined by series
 of scratches
 296. 214/416 R2 XF loose dirt both sides
 297. 219/320 R1 AU
 298. 220/322 R1 F dark, small die
 chip obv
 299. 220/322 R1 XF
 300. 220/322 R1 UNC full luster
 301. 221/324 R1 VF scratches both sides
 302. 221/324 R1 VF loose dirt both sides
 303. 221/324 R1 VF dark
 304. 221/324 R1 AU some luster
 305. 222/325 R2 F loose dirt both sides
 306. 223/328 R2 VF "BY" error, several
 small cuts obv, some loose dirt
 307. 223/328 R2 VF "BY" error
 308. 223/328 R2 VF "BY" error
 309. 225/327 R1 VG+ loose dirt both
 sides, obv has small gouge and
 several small scratches
 310. 225/327 R1 F rev die rusty
 311. 225/327 R1 XF dark rev
 312. 225A/327 R3 F rev die rusty,
 several small gouges obv (ref-
 Journal, V61#4P92)
 313. 225A/327 R3 VF both dies chipped
 (ref-Journal V61#4P92)
 314. 230/352 R2 XF dark, loose dirt
 both sides
 315. 231/352 R1 VF loose dirt both sides
 316. 234/431 R4 G Indiana Primitive
 317. 236/426 R1 XF
 318. 241/336 R1 XF small stain obv
 319. 247/377 R2 AU
 320. 249/432 R3 VF
 321. 255/433 R1 F figure weak on obv
 322. 257/311 R3 XF
 323. 259/445 R3 XF some light scratches
 rev
 324. 332/336 R4 VF
 325. 450/471 R1 VF some scratches obv

END OF SALE

GOD LUCK

A TOKEN TALE

by Glenn Firestone

Taking a cue from COIN WORLD'S column on coin finds, I thought it might be of some interest to relate a most remarkable incident that happened to me in my earlier collecting days.

I had been collecting for almost a year. Aside from a few Broas Brothers and Boutwell tokens I had picked up here and there, I wasn't exactly setting the world on fire with my token collection. Browsing through the classified section of the Sunday edition of the newspaper, I noticed the name of a new coin shop that had recently opened.

Armed with the 1962 edition of the Store Card book and all the money that a 16 year old can get together, I headed for the dealer. Quite frankly, I hadn't expected to find anything but I never gave up hope in my search for tokens.

After exchanging niceties and such, I pessimistically asked, "Have you got any Civil War Tokens"? His reply came in the form of a long 2 x 2 box labeled "Merchants Tokens". Next, the most extraordinary thing happened. Looking through the first five tokens, I thought my eyes were deceiving me. There were in order: Minn. 720-A, Iowa 570-A, Mo. 910-C, Ky. 150-A & B. With the exception of the Lyons piece, all the coins were uncirculated. Furthermore, there were numerous Illinois, Indiana, and Michigan tokens listed R-7 or better. I inquired as to how much he wanted for the coins. "I'll take \$1.25 per coin or \$1.00 per piece for the entire lot", he replied. The lot amounted to \$100.00 as there were 100 coins in it. I gave the gentleman \$5.00 as a deposit and told him that I would return with the rest of the money. I honestly don't know how I managed it, but somehow I got together the rest of the money that afternoon.

These tokens formed the basis of my collection and got me seriously involved in collecting store cars. I guess there is a moral to every story and the moral to this one is quite obvious: never assume that a dealer doesn't have any tokens. Bother to ask him. You might be very pleasantly surprised as I was that day. Good luck and Happy Token Collecting!

MAIL BID SALE

Usual Civil War Token Society rules apply. Closing date is JANUARY 7, 1975

- | Lot | Description |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PATRIOTICS | |
| 1. | 32/275 VG.Die 32 is found only on this R-7 |
| 2. | 34/276 Fine R-8 |
| 3. | 35/265 Good R-6 |
| 4. | 37/256 Ch Mostly Brn Unc R-2 |
| 5. | 37/434 Ch Brn Unc with a little luster R-1 |
| 6. | 41/337 R&B Unc R-2 |
| 7. | 43/388 Ch Brn AU.Originally purchased as Unc R-2 |
| 8. | 51/334 Obv. is Ch Mostly Red Unc. rev.is Ch Mostly Brn Unc R-1 |
| 9. | 110/442 R&B Unc. Washington die R-1 |
| 10. | 111/271 VG but dark in fields.Washington die R-4 |
| 11. | 112/396 Brn Unc. obv has heavy bag marks, another Washington die R-1 |
| 12. | 127/201 VF but a weak strike.Lincoln die R-4 |
| 13. | 163/352 R&B Unc but slightly weak on high points R-2 |
| 14. | 174/272 Mostly Red Unc R-1 |
| 15. | 175/403 Obv. is Good, rev. is Fine. Indiana Primitive R-4 |
| 16. | 189/399 Ch Brn Unc R-1 |
| 17. | 197/380 Ch R&B Unc R-2 |
| 18. | 210/323 R&B Unc R-1 |
| 19. | 224/326 Silver Plated, VF with 10% of plating gone, Unlisted |
| 20. | 231/352 Mostly Brn Unc R-1 |
| 21. | 295/432 Good R-4 |
| 22. | 474/475 AU with about 10% luster. Superior to the Fuld plate coin and probably the finest example of this rare piece known. R-8 |
| 23. | 520/521 VF a choice example of a token struck from two very scarce dies. R-7. |
| STORE CARDS | |
| 24. | IL 45A-1b Brass.Ch Unc with minor spots R-2 |
| 25. | IL 150AB-2a Fine with small clip at 9:00 R-8 |
| 26. | IN 365A-1a VG.This R-8 piece is the only one from this town. RARE and in great demand. |
| 27. | IN 290G-1a VF R-5 |
| 28. | IN 290E-4a Fine R-6 |
| 29. | IN 530E-1a VG/F The only token by this merchant. R-7 |
| 30. | MI 180A-1a F/VF R-6 |
| 31. | MI 225AQ-1a VF. A rare merchant R-9 |
| 32. | MI 225BO-4a VF R-4 |
| 33. | MI 225CJ-UNLISTED.Reverse die is 1039, reeded edge, VF.A rare piece for the specialist. |
| 34. | MI 450E-1a F/VF R-7 |
| 35. | MI 450G-7b Brass.Fine R-6 |
| 36. | MI 480E-1a VF.A scarce merchant R-8 |
| 37. | MI 560A-1a VF R-8 |
| 38. | MO 910A-3a Good but the surface is slightly pitted and dark. A sought after state. R-7 |
| 39. | NY 630F-2 Silver Plated VF |
| 40. | NY 630K-8b Brass CH Unc.A very attractive example of the 1139 Washington die. R-7 |
| 41. | NY 630M-9g Lead. VF R-5 |
| 42. | NY 630M-12ae VF.Triple struck over an incused Indian die. Two of the overstrikes also appear to be incused. A rare and unusual piece for the oddity collector. |
| 43. | NY 630BE-9a R&B Unc R-8 |
| 44. | NY 630BR-1b Brass.EF R-8 |
| 45. | NY 630CH-3a VF R-7 |
| 46. | NY 760A-1b Copper-Nickel.Fine but has some old obverse scars and is dark. This piece is the only one issued from Poughkeepsie, the rarest New York town. R-7 |
| 47. | OH 74A-1a VF.A one merchant town R-7 |
| 48. | OH 110A-1a VF R-9 |
| 49. | OH 110B-1a VF R-6 |
| 50. | OH 165CY-50a Fine R-6 |
| 51. | OH 165DY-1b Brass VG but holed as made. A scarce die sinker's token. R-8 |
| 52. | OH 230D-UNLISTED.Same as 1a but with a reeded edge. Also the obverse is counterstamped with a large "D". A rare and unusual example of this one token merchant. |
| 53. | OH 330E-1b Brass. AU R-6 |
| 54. | PA 360A-1do Good.Struck over a planed down 1859 US Cent. Some parts are double struck. Very popular R-6 |
| 55. | PA 750P-4c Nickel.INCUSED OBVERSE. Incused off-metals are hard to come by. R-7. |
| 56. | PA 765P-13a VF R-4 |
| 57. | WV 890A-11a Fine but dark and slightly damaged. Still a popular piece from a scarce state. R-7 |
| 58. | WV 890F-2a VF with a planchet defect at the bottom of the reverse shield, some loose dirt. R-7 |
| 59. | WI 185A-2a Fine but cleaned once and now partially retoned. A one merchant city. R-5 |
| 60. | WI 360A-1a VF."Sign of the Lion" reverse die. R- 6 |

Prices realized will be available after the sale for 50¢. No telephone bids please.

Charles E. Kirtley

P.O. Box 192

Cullowhee, N.C. 28723

COLLECTING CIVIL WAR TOKENS BY DIE

Part 1

by Benj Fauver

The following article examines some of the principal advantages and disadvantages of collecting Civil War tokens by die, illustrates a useful method for estimating the rarities of individual dies, and provides estimates of these rarities for the 830 Civil War token dies to which cataloguers have assigned die numbers.

The collecting of Civil War tokens by die ¹ has fascinated economists since the Civil War period. For example, collectors attempting to accumulate a specimen from each town from which Civil War tokens are believed to have been issued are in a sense die collectors since they are primarily interested in the die on each specimen which designates geographic location. Many collectors of Patriotics are also die collectors, although often they are more interested in die combinations (mulings) than in the dies themselves.

Die collectors are fortunate that a number of cataloguers have issued reference works over the years which have pictured and assigned numbers to many of the frequently encountered dies. A careful, individual selection of these numbered dies — many of which were struck from stock working dies — can form the backbone of a comprehensive Civil War token die collection. Most die collectors, however, do not limit their Civil War token die collections to these numbered dies. One important reason for this practice is that some of the most historically intriguing dies never have been assigned die numbers or occur as dies local to specific merchants.

A few examples of the former group would be the reverse of Conn 560 A-1a, "Redeemable in sums of 5 cts or more in postal currency"; the reverse of Ill 150 BD-1a, picturing a contemporary fireman's hat; the reverse of N.Y. 630 BF-1a, which portrays a monk in habit, and the reverse of Penn 765 C-1a, which shows a bottle of Buffum's Mineral Water with old-style stopper.

Examples of intriguing dies which are local to specific merchants would include one side of the card of W. A. Beane, who operated a "Democrat Job Printing Office" (Ind 350 A-1a); the popular Dr.

/1. The term "die" refers here to the pattern of symbols impressed on a planchet when struck by a working die rather than to the working die itself.

Rose die (Mich 225 BL); the two well-executed horse and wagon laden with beer keg dies found respectively on Mich 370 F-1a and Wis 410 G-1a; the early locomotive pictured on one die variety of Hussey's Special Message Post tokens (N.Y. 630 AK-2a); and "Smith's melodeons and tremolo harmoniums" advertised on one die of Wis 620 O-1a.

There are a number of advantages to collecting Civil War tokens by die rather than collecting strictly Store Cards or Patriotics. Probably the greatest advantage is that the whole series can be encompassed, whereas specialists in only one area may overlook a number of important dies which are found exclusively in the other area. A second advantage lies in the relative ease of acquiring a significant number of dies at moderate cost. Factors which contribute to this moderate cost include the following:

* There are few die collectors today relative to the number of Store Card or Patriotic specialists, consequently, the demand for particular dies is much less than it probably will be in a few years.

* Approximately 79% of the commonest varieties of the 830 different dies assigned numbers in the Store Card and Patriotic series are rarely 6 or more common rarities. This percentage compares favorably with the rarity distribution of the most easily assembled collection of Civil War Store Cards by town. In such a collection 80% of the sum of the commonest variety from each town would be R-6 or commoner. Also, and in striking contrast, only about 23% of the muling and metal varieties of pieces included in the Patriotic series are R-6 or commoner.

* Approximately 88% of the 830 different numbered dies are R-6 or commoner, when the rarities of the dies themselves are calculated. The results of such a calculation made by the author indicate that 76 of the 830 numbered dies, the most common variety of which is R-7, 8, 9, or 10, have die rarities of R-6 or commoner. These differences exist because individual die rarities are in many cases much more common than the rarity of the most common varieties of individual dies. For example, the commonest variety of a Civil War Store Card token with die 1000 is R-3. Likewise, the commonest variety of Patriotic having die #1 — which is the same as Store Card die 1000 — is R-3. Yet the rarity of all Civil War pieces, be they Store Cards or Patriotics, having this die is R-1.

* Only some 45 to 55 varieties of the 830 numbered dies represent major varieties of genuine Civil War tokens rarer than R-6, in this author's judgement. 97 of the numbered dies are estimated to be rarer than R-6; yet of these 97 dies, about one third are minor varieties of more common Civil War token dies. Also, in the author's judgement, some 10 to 20 of the remaining rare dies are either no contemporary or are the products of working dies executed for some principal objective other than to strike

tokens primarily to be used as a medium of exchange and secondary for business advertising or political or other purposes during the American Civil War.

Probably the greatest disadvantage of Civil War token die collecting, especially for beginning collectors, has been the difficulty of establishing estimates of the rarity of individual dies to use as one measure in the determination of value of individual specimens of Civil War tokens. Fortunately, however, rarity information contained in the recent publication "U.S. Civil War Store Cards" by George and Melvin Fuld, with the assistance of a number of specialists in the field, together with rarity data available in the earlier Fuld publication "Patriotic Civil War Tokens," along with information which has appeared in past issues of the *Journal* with respect to unlisted varieties of Patriotics and their estimated rarities, provides a basis for an assessment of individual numbered die rarities. Without the accumulated knowledge and hard work of all those who contributed to these two standard reference works, and to *Journal* listings, such an assessment would be extremely difficult, if not impossible.

The individual die rarity estimates which follow are based on the rarities assigned by the Fulds and others to individual varieties of Civil War Store Cards and Patriotics and on the use of a formula which attributes to each rarity category an estimated number of specimens equal to the midpoint of its range. For example, die "x" is found on six varieties of Civil War Store Cards to which the following rarities have been attributed: R-4, R-4, R-5, R-5, R-7, and R-8. The sum of the midpoints of these rarity ranges is 996, making die "x" a R-3 when found on all Civil War Store Cards, as the following calculation demonstrates:

Variety	Rarity	Rarity Range	Midpoint of Rarity Range
	R-4	200-500	350
	R-4	200-500	350
	R-5	75-200	137
	R-5	75-200	137
	R-7	10-20	15
	R-8	5-10	7
Estimated total store card specimens which falls within the 500-2000 range of R-3.			996

Die "x" is also found on two varieties of Patriotics to which the following rarities have been attributed: R-3 and R-9. The sum of the midpoints of these rarity ranges is 1253, making die "x" a R-3 when found on Patriotics, as the following calculation shows:

Variety	Rarity Range	Midpoint of Rarity Range
Rarity		
R-3	500-2000	1250
R-9	2-4	3
Estimated total Patriotic specimens which falls within the 500-2000 range of R-3.		1253

In this example, the rarity of die "x" when found on both Store Cards and Patriotics can be estimated by adding the estimated total number of Store Card specimens having this die (996) to the estimated total number of Patriotics having this die (1253). Such an addition yields an estimated grand total number of Civil War Tokens having die "x" of 2249, which falls within the R-2 range of 2000 to 5000. On the basis of the foregoing calculations, the rarity listing of die "x" would appear as follows:

Die Number	Die Rarity When Found On:				Notes
Fuld Store Card	Fuld Patriotic	H & G	Civil War Token	Store Card Patriotic	Commonest Variety Store Patriotic Card
"x"	"x"		2	3 3	4 3

The rarity of each die to which the Fulds or others have attributed a die number either as a Store Card die or as a Patriotic die has been estimated in a manner similar to the foregoing example. The rarities of the many unnumbered dies which may be of interest to Civil War Token die collectors has not been estimated because these dies normally occur on the issues of only one merchant, making such an estimate relatively easy.

The following listing of numbered die rarities is in two sections. The first section lists the estimated rarity of all numbered dies that are found on Civil War Store Card tokens, including the rarity of all numbered dies found on specimens of both Store Cards and Patriotics. The second section lists the rarity of all numbered dies that are found only on Patriotic tokens. Future additions and revisions to listings in both the Civil War Store Card and Patriotic series will undoubtedly lead to some revisions of the estimated rarities of numbered Civil War token dies which appear here.

Die Number			Die Rarity When Found On:					Notes
Fuld Store Card	Fuld Patriotic	H & G	Civil War Token	Store Card	Patriotic	Commonest Variety		
						Store Patriotic Card		
1000	1	1	1	3	1	3	1	
1001	3	2	5	6	6	6	6	
1002	11	6	1	3	1	3	1	
1003	9	6A	3	4	4	5	5	
1004	18	11	1	2	2	2	2	
1005	22	16	1	4	2	4	2	
1006	37	29	1	1	1	1	1	
1007	57B	400	1	1	10	3	10	
1008	57A	401	1	1	8	2	9	
1009	57	402	1	1	6	1	7	
1010	58	47	1	1	3	1	3	
1011		647	1	1	—	1	—	
1012		—	1	1	—	1	—	
1013		403	3	3	—	3	—	
1014		646	2	2	—	2	—	
1015	60	49	1	1	3	1	4	
1016	61	50	1	1	2	1	2	
1017	68	56	1	2	3	2	4	
1018		404	1	1	—	2	—	
1019	71	59	1	1	6	2	9	
1020	72	406	1	1	10	2	10	
1020A			2	2	—	2	—	
1021		407	1	1	—	2	—	
1022		622	1	1	—	4	—	
1023		408	2	2	—	4	—	
1024		409	1	1	—	2	—	
1025		410	1	1	—	3	—	
1026		617	1	1	—	2	—	
1027		411	2	2	—	2	—	
1028	73	60	1	2	4	2	4	
1029		413	1	1	—	2	—	
1030	74	414	1	3	5	3	5	
1031		634	3	3	—	3	—	
1032		660	2	2	—	3	—	
1033		661	1	1	—	3	—	
1034		415	1	1	—	2	—	
1035		672	3	3	—	4	—	
1036		615	1	1	—	3	—	
1037		416	1	1	—	2	—	
1038	70	58	1	1	4	2	4	
1039		635	1	1	—	2	—	
1040		673	3	3	—	4	—	
1041		674	6	6	—	6	—	
1042	75	418	1	1	6	2	8	
1043	70A	671	3	3	10	4	10	
1044		662	3	3	—	4	—	
1045	84	68	2	2	4	3	4	
1046	76	419	1	1	6	3	7	
1047		420	3	3	—	7	—	
1048	96	80	3	3	6	3	8	
1049	85	69	3	3	7	3	8	
1050		69A	9	9	—	9	—	
1050A			9	9	—	9	—	
1051	78	62	2	3	3	3	3	
1052	92	76	3	4	3	5	3	
1053	86	70	1	2	2	2	2	
1054	88	72	2	2	3	2	3	
1055		652	2	2	—	2	—	
1056		616	3	3	—	3	—	

Die Number			Die Rarity When Found On:			Notes	
Fuld store Card	Fuld Patriotic	H & G	Civil War Token	Store Card	Patriotic	Commonest Variety	
						Store Patriotic Card	
1057		665	2	2	—	2	—
1058	102	666	2	2	9	2	9
1059		669	5	5	—	5	—
1060		448	2	2	—	2	—
1061		449	2	2	—	3	—
1062		449A	5	5	—	5	—
1062A			9	9	—	9	—
1063		649	1	1	—	2	—
1063A			9	9	—	9	—
1064		650	5	5	—	5	—
1065		450	3	3	—	3	—
1066		451	2	2	—	3	—
1067		452	7	7	—	9	—
1068		453	3	3	—	4	—
1069		453A	3	3	—	3	—
1070		595	2	2	—	2	—
1071		596	2	2	—	2	—
1072	101	84	5	5	9	5	9
1073	56	46	3	4	3	4	3
1074	103	85	3	6	4	6	4
1075		85A	1	1	—	1	—
1076		85B	7	7	—	7	—
1077		454	2	2	—	3	—
1078		455	5	5	—	5	—
1079		456	3	3	—	3	—
1080		457	3	3	—	3	—
1081		458	6	6	—	6	—
1082		421	1	1	—	2	—
1083		422	2	2	—	2	—
1084		423	1	1	—	2	—
1085		423A	3	3	—	4	—
1086		423B	2	2	—	3	—
1087		424	4	4	—	4	—
1088		425	1	1	—	2	—
1089		426	1	1	—	1	—
1090		427	3	3	—	4	—
1091		428	2	2	—	3	—
1092		429	4	4	—	4	—
1093		430	2	2	—	2	—
1094		20	2	2	—	3	—
1095		21	1	1	—	3	—
1096		431	4	4	—	5	—
1097		432	3	3	—	4	—
1098		433	2	2	—	3	—
1099	31A	434	1	1	7	3	7
1101	30	628	3	3	10	4	10
1102		644	6	6	—	8	—
1105	33	25	2	2	7	3	7
1106	34	26	1	1	4	2	5
1107	35	27	2	2	4	3	5
1108		435	3	3	—	4	—
1110		627	3	3	—	3	—
1111		436	1	1	—	2	—
1112		436A	6	6	—	6	—
1113		437	5	5	—	5	—
1114		438	2	2	—	3	—
1115		612	5	5	—	5	—
1116		613	3	3	—	3	—
1117		618	3	3	—	4	—

Die Number			Die Rarity When Found On:				Notes
Fuld Store Card	Fuld Patriotic	H & G	Civil War Token	Store Card	Patriotic	Commonest Variety	
						Store Patriotic Card	
1118		439	2	2	—	3	—
1119		439A	4	4	—	5	—
1120		440	5	5	—	5	—
1121		441	2	2	—	2	—
1122	40	442	2	2	8	4	9
1123		443	1	1	—	1	—
1124	38	30	1	1	8	2	9
1125		444	1	1	—	3	—
1126		445	1	1	—	3	—
1127	39	446	1	1	7	3	7
1128		447	1	1	—	2	—
1128A			9	9	—	9	—
1129		447A	8	8	—	9	—
1130		621	1	1	—	2	—
1131	438	340	6	6	8	7	9
1132	105	87	1	1	3	1	3
1133	106	88	3	4	3	5	4
1134	116	95	5	5	6	6	8
1135	122	658	1	1	8	1	8
1136	123	658A	10	—	10	—	10
1137	120	99	1	1	5	2	6
1138	121	489	2	2	9	3	10
1139		490	3	3	—	3	—
1140	115	491	9	9	9	—	9
1141		492	9	9	—	9	—
1142		619	5	5	—	5	—
1143		648	3	3	—	3	—
1144	124	100	5	9	5	9	6
1145	127	102	2	7	2	8	3
1146	129	104	5	6	5	8	7
1147	134	493	5	6	5	9	9
1148	152	494	4	4	10	5	10
1149	151	114	1	1	1	2	1
1150	153	114A	5	6	6	9	7
1150A		114B	9	9	—	9	—
1151	144	113	6	6	6	8	9
1152	138	108	1	1	1	2	1
1153	140	109	1	9	1	9	1
1154		—	8	8	—	9	—
1155	154	115	3	3	4	3	4
1156	154A	115A	7	7	9	8	9
1157	145	497	6	7	8	9	9
1158	509	498	5	6	6	8	8
1159	146	496	2	2	6	2	9
1160	148	495	5	6	7	6	8
1161	175	130A	3	6	3	8	3
1162	187	137	2	2	7	2	8
1163		137A	3	3	—	3	—
1164		190	1	1	—	1	—
1165	155	116	3	6	3	7	4
1166	158	117	2	2	9	3	9
1167		117A	7	7	—	7	—
1168		478	2	2	—	3	—
1169	159	479	1	1	8	2	8
1170	156	657	1	1	10	1	10
1171		480	2	2	—	3	—

Die Number				Die Rarity When Found On:					Notes
Fuld Store Card	Fuld Patriotic	H & G		Civil War Token	Store Card	Store Patriotic	Commonest Variety		
							Store Patriotic Card		
1172	157	670		6	6	9	8	9	
1173		481		6	6	—	7	—	
1174	160	118		3	4	4	7	5	
1175	162	120		1	4	1	5	1	
1176		467		1	1	—	2	—	
1177		468		2	2	—	3	—	
1178		469		1	1	—	3	—	
1179		469A		3	3	—	4	—	
1180		470		1	1	—	3	—	
1181		471		1	1	—	2	—	
1182	284	471A		6	6	7	7	8	Post
1183	285	472		3	3	6	4	6	
1183A				9	9	—	9	—	
1184		640		4	4	—	4	—	
1185		473		3	3	—	4	—	
1186		474		3	3	—	4	—	
1187		639		5	5	—	6	—	
1188		475		6	6	—	7	—	
1189		476		5	5	—	5	—	
1190		476A		6	6	—	7	—	
1191	283	477		5	6	6	9	9	Spec
1192	281	210		3	3	4	4	4	
1193	282	211		6	7	6	9	8	Post
1194		482		1	1	—	2	—	
1195		483		4	4	—	4	—	
1196		483A		6	6	—	6	—	
1197	286	486		2	2	6	2	7	
1198		487		3	3	—	3	—	
1199		488		6	6	—	7	—	
1200	164	121		1	5	1	5	1	
1201	163	121A		2	3	2	3	2	
1202	165	121B		4	6	4	6	5	
1203	280	611		2	2	10	2	10	
1204		643		6	6	—	6	—	
1205	279	209		2	2	7	3	7	
1206		484		2	2	—	2	—	
1207		485		2	2	—	3	—	
1208		485A		1	1	—	2	—	
1209		614		3	3	—	4	—	
1210		614A		3	3	—	3	—	
1211		641		3	3	—	3	—	
1212		641A		4	4	—	4	—	
1213	287	654		6	7	7	9	9	
1214	433	645		1	1	1	2	1	
1215	434	336		1	2	1	2	1	
1216	196	142		1	1	3	1	3	
1217	197	142A		2	6	2	6	2	
1218	198	143		2	4	3	4	3	
1219	199	144		3	5	3	6	3	
1220	218	157		2	2	3	3	4	
1221	172	128		3	4	4	4	4	
1222		459		2	2	—	3	—	
1223		460		1	1	—	3	—	
1224	192	461		1	1	9	2	9	
1225		462		3	3	—	3	—	
1226	193	463		2	2	8	3	9	
1227	194	464		3	3	9	4	9	
1228		193A		2	2	8	3	9	
1229		465		4	4	—	6	—	
		466							

Die Number			Die Rarity When Found On:					Notes
Fuld Store Card	Fuld Patriotic	H & G	Civil War Token	Store Card	Patriotic	Commonest Variety		
						Store Patriotic Card		
1230	200	145	1	1	6	1	8	
1231		600	5	5	—	5	—	
1232	202	147	1	3	1	3	1	
1233	206	150	1	3	1	3	2	
1233A			3	3	—	3	—	
1234	211	152A	2	7	2	7	2	
1235	214	155	1	—	1	—	2	
1236	229	165	1	3	1	5	1	
1237	233	168	1	3	1	3	1	
1238	234	169	4	5	4	5	4	
1239	244	178	1	—	1	—	1	
1240	243	180	1	1	2	2	3	
1241	248	181	3	8	3	9	3	
1242	250	182	6	7	7	8	7	
1243	254	185	1	1	1	2	1	
1244	294	217	5	8	5	9	6	
1245	295	218	3	7	3	8	4	
1246	271	202	1	5	1	5	1	
1247	345	259	1	1	5	2	5	
1248		259A	3	3	—	3	—	
1249	346	260	2	2	3	3	4	
1250	349	263	5	6	6	8	8	
1251	355	269	2	3	2	4	2	
1252	359	273	4	5	5	7	7	
1253	360	274	4	4	5	7	7	
1254	361	275	1	1	3	2	3	
1254A			9	9	—	9	—	
1255	374	287	1	2	2	2	2	
1256	377	290	1	1	2	1	2	
1257	378	291	1	1	2	1	3	
1258	379	292	1	1	3	2	3	
1259	380	293	1	1	2	2	2	
1260		513	3	3	—	3	—	
1261		514	1	1	—	2	—	
1262	383	515	1	1	6	2	6	
1263	382	516	2	2	6	2	7	
1264	386	296A	1	2	6	2	8	
1265	390	300	1	1	1	2	1	
1266		610	2	2	—	2	—	
1267	391	301	1	4	1	4	1	
1268	392	302	1	1	1	2	1	
1269	393	303	1	1	1	2	1	
1270		303A	2	2	—	2	—	
1271	396	306	1	9	1	9	1	
1272	417	324	4	5	4	7	5	
1273	424	329	3	3	9	4	10	
1274	425	582	1	1	8	1	9	
1275	432	335	1	5	1	5	1	
1276	435	337	5	6	5	8	7	
1277	436	338	2	3	3	4	3	
1278	437	339	4	4	7	4	7	
1279	444	345	6	6	6	8	8	
1280		499	3	3	—	3	—	
1281		500	5	5	5	6	6	
1282	182	501	5	5	10	5	10	
1283	183	502	6	6	8	7	9	
1284		503	5	5	—	5	—	
1285	184	504	5	6	6	9	9	

Post on
Store Card

Spec

Die Number				Die Rarity When Found On:				Notes
Fuld Store Card	Fuld Patriotic	H & G		Civil War Token	Store Card	Patriotic	Commonest Variety	
							Store Patriotic Card	
1286		505		1	1	—	2	—
1287		506		3	3	—	4	—
1288	185	507		5	5	8	6	8
1289		508		6	6	—	6	—
1290	185B	509		1	1	10	3	10
1291		510		1	1	—	1	—
1292		511		1	1	—	1	—
1293	186	512		1	1	10	2	10
1294		517		3	3	—	3	—
1295		518		3	3	—	3	—
1296		518A		6	6	—	8	—
1297		519		6	6	—	7	—
1298	447A	520		5	5	9	6	9
1299		521		3	3	—	4	—
1300		521A		2	2	—	3	—
1301		522		5	5	—	5	—
1302		523		3	3	—	4	—
1303		524		3	3	—	3	—
1304		524A		3	3	—	4	—
1305		525		1	1	—	2	—
1306		526		5	5	—	5	—
1307		636		1	1	—	2	—
1308		636A		8	8	—	9	—
1309		527		2	2	—	3	—
1310		528		2	2	—	3	—
1311		623		4	4	—	5	—
1312		529		5	5	—	5	—
1313	470	530		5	5	7	5	7
1314		531		1	1	—	2	—
1315		531A		9	9	—	9	—
1316		532		1	1	—	2	—
1317		533		2	2	—	3	—
1318		534		3	3	—	3	—
1319		535		6	6	—	8	—
1320		536		2	2	—	2	—
1321		537		4	4	—	5	—
1322		538		2	2	—	3	—
1323		539		4	4	—	5	—
1324		540		2	2	—	3	—
1325		541		4	4	—	4	—
1326		542		2	2	—	3	—
1327		543		4	4	—	4	—
1328		544		3	3	—	3	—
1329		675		5	5	—	5	—
1330		545		1	1	—	1	—
1331		546		2	2	—	3	—
1332		547		3	3	—	3	—
1333		548		4	4	—	4	—
1334		549		4	4	—	4	—
1335		550		3	3	—	4	—
1336		551		3	3	—	3	—
1337		552		3	3	—	3	—
1338		553		3	3	—	3	—
1339		553A		5	5	—	5	—
1340		554		5	5	—	5	—
1341	448	555		5	5	9	5	9
1342	451	556		1	1	10	2	10
1343		557		6	6	—	7	—
1344		558		3	3	—	3	—

Die Number				Die Rarity When Found On:				Notes
Fuld Store Card	Fuld Patriotic	H & G		Civil War Token	Store Card	Patriotic	Commonest Variety	
							Store Patriotic Card	
1345		559		4	4	—	4	—
1346		560		3	3	—	4	—
1347		624		4	4	—	4	—
1348		561		3	3	—	3	—
1349		562		3	3	—	3	—
1350	188A	563		3	3	10	5	10
1351		564		6	6	—	6	—
1352		565		1	1	—	1	—
1353	185A	566		2	2	7	2	9
1354		567		4	4	—	4	—
1355		567A		8	8	—	8	—
1356		568		1	1	—	2	—
1357	275	206		2	2	5	4	6
1358		569		2	2	—	2	—
1359		570		2	2	—	2	—
1360		570A		9	9	—	9	—
1361		571		1	1	—	2	—
1362		572		2	2	—	2	—
1363		573		2	2	—	2	—
1364		574		2	2	—	2	—
1365		637		2	2	—	2	—
1366		638		4	4	—	4	—
1367	460	655		1	1	9 9	3	9 9
1368	461	575		1	1	—	2	—
1369		576		6	6	—	6	—
1370	459	577		4	4	7	4	8
1371		578		3	3	—	3	—
1372		579		1	1	—	1	—
1373		580		3	3	—	3	—
1374	427	581		3	3	5	3	8
1375		583		2	2	—	2	—
1376		583A		2	2	—	2	—
1377		584		2	2	—	2	—
1378		584A		5	5	—	5	—
1379		585		2	2	—	2	—
1380		585A		10	10	—	10	—
1381	457	586		1	1	8	2	9
1382		587		2	2	—	2	—
1383		588		7	7	—	7	—
1384		589		2	2	—	2	—
1385		590		3	3	—	3	—
1386		183		3	3	—	4	—
1387	252A	591		5	5	10	6	10
1388		592		5	5	—	6	—
1389		592		2	2	—	2	—
1390		594		5	5	—	6	—
1391		664		5	5	—	7	—
1392		607		6	6	—	7	—
1393	452	597		5	5	8	7	9
1394		598		6	6	—	7	—
1395		598A		8	8	—	9	—
1396		598B		—	—	—	—	—
1397	454	607A		6	6	9	7	9
1397A		—		8	8	—	9	—
1398		—		6	6	—	7	—
1399	456A	608		6	6	9	7	9
1400	455	599		7	7	9	8	9
1401	456	599A		6	7	8	8	9
1401A		—		9	9	—	9	—



NEW DISCOVERY

by Ken Trobaugh

154/469B

Recently purchased a group of fairly common Wisconsin Civil War tokens. All had been identified with H & G numbers, many were listed under "Fill In Numbers". One of these envelopes contained the token pictured. I couldn't believe an unlisted piece had turned up in such a lot. The token is circulated with a rim nick or two, after all I couldn't pick an uncirculated one! This one may be unique, anyone have another???????

Editors note: The 469B die is the reverse for Wisconsin 510AG.

CORRECTION

The photographs that appeared on pages 48 and 49 of V8N2 of the Journal were of Penn 75OV-3b, not 75OV-4b. The photographs of Penn. 75OV-4b are illustrated below.



TITLE INDEX FOR 1974 — VOLUME 8

TITLE	NO. PAGE
Announcements and Messages	
Auction Notes.....	1 10
Auction Notes.....	3 75
Auction Report, Number 12.....	1 14
Auction Report, Number 13.....	2 47
Auction Report, Number 14.....	3 81
Auction Report, Number 15.....	4 106
Buyer Beware	3 93
Change in By-Laws	1 28
Election Results of Board of Governors 1974-75	1 18
Membership Renewal Drive.....	2 40
Membership Renewal, 1975	3 74
Mt. Holly Coin Club Hears Talk	1 62
Personal Notice of Interest	2 62
President's Message.....	2 63
President's Message.....	4 115
Proposal From Your Editor	1 8
Successful Meeting.....	3 74
Auction, Society, Number 13	1 24
Auction, Society, Number 14	2 44
Auction. Society, Number 15	3 78
Auction, Society, Number 16	4 116
Changes and Additions U.S. Civil War Storecards	
Section 3, pages 221-294.....	1 19
Section 4, pages 296-471.....	3 84
Cincinnati Brasses	4 107
Collecting Civil War Tokens by Die, Part 1	4 122
Collecting Specialties, Member	2 52
MERCHANTS	
Doctor Feuchtwanger's Tokens.....	3 96
Eastman Business College.....	1 16
Matthew's Civil War Cardboard Check Hoard.....	1 12
New York Metropolitan Fair	2 50
Sammons, S., Popular Inn Keeper.....	2 61
Stanton, Murdock and Spencer	4 103
Taylor, N & G, and Co.....	2 48
Upmeyer, Henry: Wis 510AP	1 28
Military Necessity Addendum	2 41
Membership List	2 56
Patriotic Patter	1 3
Patriotic Patter	2 35
Patriotic Patter	3 67
Pause for Reflection	3 82
Token Oddities	1 22
Token Oddities	2 62
Token Oddities	4 133
Token Tale	4 120

The General Store

Patriotic 57/185 struck over 1859 CN I.H. cent RIO unlisted, AU condition. Best offer in cash or C.W. storecards before January 17, 1975. G. Lipscomb, 5010 Winton Rd., Fairfield, Ohio 45014.

ILLINOIS Civil War Store Cards Wanted. In particular those of Freeport, Ill. Describe and price. Eugene Ferry, 319 Sheridan St., Rockford, Ill. 61103. (Winter 74)

YANKEE ROBINSON CWTS and other related items wanted. Bill Massey, 6 Ken Mar, Quincy, Ill. 62301. (Winter 74)

MAIL BID: Sold as a set only. Ohio 165 AY-1a, 165 AY-2a, 165 AY-3a, 165 AY-4a, 165 AY-5a. All are BU. These were the "plate tokens" for the Fuld catalog. Closing date 30 days from receipt of publication. Harold L. Lesser, 32 Oneida Ave., Selden, N.Y. 11784.

SUTLER TOKENS WANTED: Top prices paid. Also want cardboard and paper Sutler scrip. David Schenkman, Box 274, Indianhead, Md. 20640 (Fall 1975)

1975 CONVENTION PLANS GET UNDERWAY

At the recent meeting of the Los Angeles branch of CWTS, members volunteered to find a good location where visiting Society members can get comfortable accommodations at reasonable rates and where we can also hold our after hours buy, sell, swap sessions.

Sterling Rachootin sent us a brochure and request for reservations application. He also informs us that he has made a deposit on a meeting room.

Any interested members should write to: Skyways Airport Hotel, 9250 Airport Boulevard, Los Angeles, Calif. 90045. To CWTS single rooms \$14.00, double \$17.00 and twins \$17.00. Telephone (213) 670-2900. The hotel is within easy walking distance to the A.N.A. convention. Please make your reservations early.

Dorgé Sells

The unusual in tokens and medals
— better grade items only

* CIVIL WAR TOKENS

* WASHINGTONIA

* EARLY U.S. MEDALS
(prior 1920)

* U.S. STORE CARDS
(prior to 1900)

WANT LISTS WELCOMED

MAJOR AUCTION FEATURING:

Largest Columbian Exposition Material

Best Military Token Collection

Choice & Rare Early Washington Pieces

Deadline January 3, 1975

Dorgé

George J. Fuld Doris B. Fuld

ANA LM 434, FRNS, ANS, TAMS

P.O. Box 5745

Baltimore, Maryland 21208

Phone 301 486-0100